

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

Residential Care Facilities

2009/2010



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.gc.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-613-951-8116
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

Depository Services Program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 83-237-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca and browse by "Key resource" > "Publications."

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.gc.ca under "About us" > "The agency" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Residential Care Facilities

2009/2010

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2011

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Information Management Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

September 2011

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

Cette publication est également disponible en français.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published
- * significantly different from reference category ($p < 0.05$)

Table of contents

Highlights	8
Introduction	9
Analysis	10
Overview of the industry	10
Related products	11
Statistical tables	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	14
1-1 Canada	14
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	16
1-3 Prince Edward Island	18
1-4 Nova Scotia	20
1-5 New Brunswick	22
1-6 Quebec	24
1-7 Ontario	26
1-8 Manitoba	28
1-9 Saskatchewan	30
1-10 Alberta	32
1-11 British Columbia	34
1-12 Territories	36
2 Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	38
2-1 Canada	38
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	38
2-3 Prince Edward Island	39
2-4 Nova Scotia	39
2-5 New Brunswick	40
2-6 Quebec	40
2-7 Ontario	41
2-8 Manitoba	41
2-9 Saskatchewan	42

Table of contents – continued

2-10	Alberta	42
2-11	British Columbia	43
2-12	Territories	43
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	44
3-1	Canada	44
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	44
3-3	Prince Edward Island	45
3-4	Nova Scotia	45
3-5	New Brunswick	46
3-6	Quebec	46
3-7	Ontario	47
3-8	Manitoba	47
3-9	Saskatchewan	48
3-10	Alberta	48
3-11	British Columbia	49
3-12	Territories	49
4	Residents on books in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	50
4-1	Canada	50
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	51
4-3	Prince Edward Island	52
4-4	Nova Scotia	53
4-5	New Brunswick	54
4-6	Quebec	55
4-7	Ontario	56
4-8	Manitoba	57
4-9	Saskatchewan	58
4-10	Alberta	59
4-11	British Columbia	60
4-12	Territories	61
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	62
5-1	Canada	62
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	62
5-3	Prince Edward Island	63
5-4	Nova Scotia	63
5-5	New Brunswick	64

Table of contents – continued

5-6	Quebec	64
5-7	Ontario	65
5-8	Manitoba	65
5-9	Saskatchewan	66
5-10	Alberta	66
5-11	British Columbia	67
5-12	Territories	67
6	Salary and wage expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	68
6-1	Canada	68
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	68
6-3	Prince Edward Island	69
6-4	Nova Scotia	69
6-5	New Brunswick	70
6-6	Quebec	70
6-7	Ontario	71
6-8	Manitoba	71
6-9	Saskatchewan	72
6-10	Alberta	72
6-11	British Columbia	73
6-12	Territories	73
7	Total expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	74
7-1	Canada	74
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	74
7-3	Prince Edward Island	75
7-4	Nova Scotia	75
7-5	New Brunswick	76
7-6	Quebec	76
7-7	Ontario	77
7-8	Manitoba	77
7-9	Saskatchewan	78
7-10	Alberta	78
7-11	British Columbia	79
7-12	Territories	79
8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	80
8-1	Canada	80
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	81

Table of contents – continued

8-3	Prince Edward Island	82
8-4	Nova Scotia	83
8-5	New Brunswick	84
8-6	Quebec	85
8-7	Ontario	86
8-8	Manitoba	87
8-9	Saskatchewan	88
8-10	Alberta	89
8-11	British Columbia	90
8-12	Territories	91
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	92
9-1	Canada	92
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	92
9-3	Prince Edward Island	93
9-4	Nova Scotia	93
9-5	New Brunswick	94
9-6	Quebec	94
9-7	Ontario	95
9-8	Manitoba	95
9-9	Saskatchewan	96
9-10	Alberta	96
9-11	British Columbia	97
9-12	Territories	97
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	98
10-1	Canada	98
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	98
10-3	Prince Edward Island	99
10-4	Nova Scotia	99
10-5	New Brunswick	100
10-6	Quebec	100
10-7	Ontario	101
10-8	Manitoba	101
10-9	Saskatchewan	102
10-10	Alberta	102
10-11	British Columbia	103
10-12	Territories	103

Table of contents – continued

11	Expenditures per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	104
11-1	Canada	104
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	104
11-3	Prince Edward Island	105
11-4	Nova Scotia	105
11-5	New Brunswick	106
11-6	Quebec	106
11-7	Ontario	107
11-8	Manitoba	107
11-9	Saskatchewan	108
11-10	Alberta	108
11-11	British Columbia	109
11-12	Territories	109
12	Income per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	110
12-1	Canada	110
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	110
12-3	Prince Edward Island	111
12-4	Nova Scotia	111
12-5	New Brunswick	112
12-6	Quebec	112
12-7	Ontario	113
12-8	Manitoba	113
12-9	Saskatchewan	114
12-10	Alberta	114
12-11	British Columbia	115
12-12	Territories	115
	Data quality, concepts and methodology	
	Definitions	116

Highlights

- There were 4,633 residential care facilities in Canada serving some 247,270 residents at the end of the 2009-2010 financial year.
- The industry generated revenues and expenses of \$17.1 billion and \$17.0 billion, respectively, up approximately \$0.5 billion from the preceding year.
- The industry's profit margin was \$116.5 million, or 0.7% of total revenues.
- Residential care facilities employees worked 467.7 million hours, which corresponds to 239,857 full-time equivalents, and generated \$10.9 billion in wages and salaries.

Introduction

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally-disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

Tables **section:**

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

Related products **section:**

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

Analysis

Overview of the industry

At the end of the 2009-2010 fiscal year, Canada had 4,633 residential care facilities serving 247,270 residents. Overall, these facilities generated \$17.1 billion in revenues, and \$17.0 billion in expenses.

The collective profit margin was \$116.5 million, or 0.7% of total revenue. This low margin essentially reflected the prevalence of several not-for-profit organizations and public facilities, and their impact on the collective bottom line.

Residential care facilities employees worked 467.7 million hours, which corresponds to 239,857 full-time equivalents, and generated \$10.9 billion in wages and salaries.

Most of the activity in these residential care facilities was concentrated in the 2,136 residences for the aged, which served 204,008 residents and generated approximately \$13.8 billion in revenue.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders made up the second largest group, with 2,199 facilities serving 35,051 residents. The facilities generated \$2.8 billion in revenue.

There were 8,211 residents in the “other” category of facilities, which, generated \$515 million in revenue. This group included facilities for people with physical disabilities, transients and those who did not fit into any of the other categories.

Related products

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

3210	Residential Care Facilities (www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm)
------	--

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

Statistical tables

Table 1-1
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,546	218,764	261,945
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,644	178,786	212,948
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	144	1,649	2,826
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	318	10,644	14,777
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	490	35,067	44,532
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	692	131,426	150,813
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,670	31,775	39,644
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,243	9,725	13,010
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	427	22,050	26,634
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	232	8,203	9,353
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	1,914	106,330	1,249	76,879	105,015
Total, homes for the aged	1,145	94,482	777	69,599	93,308
1 to 19 beds	198	2,062	104	1,107	2,017
20 to 49 beds ⁴	229	7,442	117	3,902	7,269
50 to 99 beds ⁴	348	24,957	255	18,422	24,777
100 beds or more ⁴	370	60,021	301	46,168	59,245
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	713	11,208	434	6,793	11,097
1 to 19 beds ⁴	541	4,672	331	2,768	4,599
20 beds or more ⁴	172	6,536	103	4,025	6,498
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	56	640	38	487	610
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	253	21,629	209	18,834	21,397
Total, homes for the aged	157	15,616	142	13,598	15,622
1 to 19 beds	6	81	6	81	101
20 to 49 beds ⁴	32	1,081	29	966	1,085
50 to 99 beds ⁴	47	3,386	43	3,089	3,366
100 beds or more ⁴	72	11,068	64	9,462	11,070
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	64	2,987	39	2,501	2,887
1 to 19 beds ⁴	30	229	10	96	252
20 beds or more ⁴	34	2,758	29	2,405	2,635
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	32	3,026	28	2,735	2,888
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	1,746	55,623	1,493	49,461	55,195
Total, homes for the aged	314	30,292	273	27,928	30,197
1 to 19 beds	18	186	8	94	174
20 to 49 beds ⁴	66	2,185	58	1,918	2,188
50 to 99 beds ⁴	109	7,721	91	6,456	7,726
100 beds or more ⁴	121	20,200	116	19,460	20,109
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,254	21,140	1,074	18,286	20,851
1 to 19 beds ⁴	976	7,234	829	6,118	7,170
20 beds or more ⁴	278	13,906	245	12,168	13,681
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	178	4,191	146	3,247	4,147

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	144	20,548	120	16,957	20,332
Total, homes for the aged	132	19,030	112	15,675	18,878
1 to 19 beds	4	61	3	44	61
20 to 49 beds ⁴	8	285	7	253	285
50 to 99 beds ⁴	24	1,723	20	1,402	1,723
100 beds or more ⁴	96	16,961	82	13,976	16,809
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	477	5	241	475
1 to 19 beds ⁴	3	16	1	4	16
20 beds or more ⁴	6	461	4	237	459
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	3	1,041	3	1,041	979
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	442	29,380	350	25,013	29,259
Total, homes for the aged	291	25,236	243	21,329	25,255
1 to 19 beds	32	439	21	290	448
20 to 49 beds ⁴	114	3,793	103	3,482	3,823
50 to 99 beds ⁴	86	5,986	68	4,701	5,983
100 beds or more ⁴	59	15,018	51	12,856	15,001
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	131	3,689	96	3,287	3,565
1 to 19 beds ⁴	88	789	61	601	769
20 beds or more ⁴	43	2,900	35	2,686	2,796
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	20	455	11	397	439
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	15	206	6	116	223
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	15	206	6	116	223
1 to 19 beds ⁴	11	110	4	61	125
20 beds or more ⁴	4	96	2	55	98
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	119	31,504	119	31,504	30,524
Total, homes for the aged	97	30,657	97	30,657	29,688
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	25
20 to 49 beds ⁴	4	123	4	123	127
50 to 99 beds ⁴	13	997	13	997	957
100 beds or more ⁴	78	29,504	78	29,504	28,579
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	551	16	551	546
1 to 19 beds ⁴	7	77	7	77	79
20 beds or more ⁴	9	474	9	474	467
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	6	296	6	296	290

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-2
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	66	3,112	5,893
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	47	2,839	5,451
1 to 19 beds	18	237	5	61	234
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	21	650	1,234
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	12	814	1,838
100 beds or more	15	2,233	9	1,314	2,145
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	15	212	350
1 to 19 beds	19	190	10	99	180
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	170
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	4	61	92
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	95	3,569	36	1,578	3,310
Total, homes for the aged	77	3,251	30	1,465	3,042
1 to 19 beds	14	186	3	40	183
20 to 49 beds	38	1,084	16	474	1,013
50 to 99 beds	20	1,390	8	560	1,324
100 beds or more	5	591	3	391	522
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	17	304	6	113	256
1 to 19 beds	10	121	3	44	113
20 beds or more	7	183	3	69	143
Total, other residential care facilities	1	14	0	0	12
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	5	444	5	444	442
Total, homes for the aged	3	394	3	394	388
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	69
100 beds or more	2	319	2	319	319
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	20	1	20	18
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	20	1	20	18
Total, other residential care facilities	1	30	1	30	36
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	15	425	9	212	431
Total, homes for the aged	6	352	3	166	358
1 to 19 beds	1	12	0	0	12
20 to 49 beds	3	81	2	41	87
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	2	259	1	125	259
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	29	3	15	29
1 to 19 beds	5	29	3	15	29
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	44	3	31	44

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	24	1,749	16	878	1,710
Total, homes for the aged	19	1,685	11	814	1,663
1 to 19 beds	3	39	2	21	39
20 to 49 beds	3	135	3	135	134
50 to 99 beds	7	447	3	179	445
100 beds or more	6	1,064	3	479	1,045
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	64	5	64	47
1 to 19 beds	4	40	4	40	38
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	9
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-3
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	42	1,836	2,250
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	25	1,551	1,909
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	51
20 to 49 beds	17	625	12	455	586
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	694
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	578
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	17	285	341
1 to 19 beds	19	196	14	134	197
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	144
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	31	1,286	19	849	1,198
Total, homes for the aged	24	1,198	15	808	1,110
1 to 19 beds	2	35	1	17	35
20 to 49 beds	12	406	8	282	371
50 to 99 beds	8	505	4	257	486
100 beds or more	2	252	2	252	218
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	88	4	41	88
1 to 19 beds	7	88	4	41	88
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	2	147	1	101	144
Total, homes for the aged	2	147	1	101	144
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	46	0	0	43
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	8	156	7	140	157
Total, homes for the aged	3	92	2	76	91
1 to 19 beds	1	16	0	0	16
20 to 49 beds	2	76	2	76	75
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	64	5	64	66
1 to 19 beds	4	28	4	28	30
20 beds or more	1	36	1	36	36
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	17	761	15	746	751
Total, homes for the aged	7	566	7	566	564
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	97	2	97	97
50 to 99 beds	3	210	3	210	208
100 beds or more	2	259	2	259	259
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	195	8	180	187
1 to 19 beds	8	80	6	65	79
20 beds or more	2	115	2	115	108
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-4
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	166	6,974	8,939
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	84	5,416	6,847
1 to 19 beds	23	279	15	186	280
20 to 49 beds	30	913	24	749	941
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	27	1,867	2,239
100 beds or more	22	3,386	18	2,614	3,387
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	82	1,558	2,092
1 to 19 beds	80	700	60	502	678
20 beds or more	30	1,424	22	1,056	1,414
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	72	3,171	47	1,771	3,162
Total, homes for the aged	52	2,777	35	1,516	2,778
1 to 19 beds	15	163	10	117	164
20 to 49 beds	15	439	11	324	437
50 to 99 beds	16	1,155	12	827	1,156
100 beds or more	6	1,020	2	248	1,021
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	20	394	12	255	384
1 to 19 beds	9	104	5	55	102
20 beds or more	11	290	7	200	282
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	4	354	4	354	347
Total, homes for the aged	3	336	3	336	329
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	72
100 beds or more	2	257	2	257	257
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	18	1	18	18
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	86	2,630	71	2,424	2,623
Total, homes for the aged	20	1,750	17	1,651	1,749
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	8	273	6	224	272
50 to 99 beds	6	395	5	345	395
100 beds or more	6	1,082	6	1,082	1,082
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	66	880	54	773	874
1 to 19 beds	56	448	44	341	442
20 beds or more	10	432	10	432	432
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	29	2,192	26	1,960	2,190
Total, homes for the aged	22	1,764	22	1,764	1,764
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	3	87	3	87	87
50 to 99 beds	9	616	9	616	616
100 beds or more	8	1,027	8	1,027	1,027
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	428	4	196	426
1 to 19 beds	2	12	1	4	12
20 beds or more	5	416	3	192	414
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	25	593	18	465	610
Total, homes for the aged	10	196	7	149	227
1 to 19 beds	6	82	3	35	82
20 to 49 beds	4	114	4	114	145
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	15	397	11	316	383
1 to 19 beds	11	111	9	84	97
20 beds or more	4	286	2	232	286
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	7	0	0	7
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	7	0	0	7
1 to 19 beds	1	7	0	0	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-5
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	332	7,194	9,843
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	148	5,158	7,261
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	69	726	1,149
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	45	1,371	2,127
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	22	1,414	1,994
100 beds or more	14	1,993	12	1,647	1,991
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	171	1,922	2,339
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	150	1,234	1,650
20 beds or more	22	708	21	688	689
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	13	114	243
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	312	4,606	194	2,731	4,489
Total, homes for the aged	163	3,030	92	1,638	2,961
1 to 19 beds	112	1,129	67	696	1,098
20 to 49 beds	44	1,299	22	632	1,282
50 to 99 beds	5	357	1	65	338
100 beds or more	2	245	2	245	243
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	138	1,461	95	1,034	1,417
1 to 19 beds	126	1,134	84	727	1,098
20 beds or more	12	327	11	307	319
Total, other residential care facilities	11	115	7	59	111
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	10	921	6	574	921
Total, homes for the aged	9	844	6	574	844
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	1	80	200
100 beds or more	5	627	4	477	627
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	77	0	0	77
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	135	4,220	122	3,659	4,189
Total, homes for the aged	58	3,399	49	2,877	3,387
1 to 19 beds	3	43	1	13	34
20 to 49 beds	26	845	23	739	845
50 to 99 beds	22	1,390	19	1,200	1,387
100 beds or more	7	1,121	6	925	1,121
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	71	766	67	727	747
1 to 19 beds	63	480	59	441	472
20 beds or more	8	286	8	286	275
Total, other residential care facilities	6	55	6	55	55

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	69	1	69	69
Total, homes for the aged	1	69	1	69	69
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	8	151	8	151	155
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	151	8	151	155
1 to 19 beds	6	56	6	56	60
20 beds or more	2	95	2	95	95
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	20	1	10	20
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	20	1	10	20
1 to 19 beds	3	20	1	10	20
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-6
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	186	38,592	40,667
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	159	37,388	39,392
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	67
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	1,086
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	3,823
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	34,416
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	20	900	977
1 to 19 beds	8	81	7	77	83
20 beds or more	13	823	13	823	894
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	7	304	298
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	117	10,430	67	7,088	10,143
Total, homes for the aged	111	10,069	62	6,731	9,704
1 to 19 beds	4	43	0	0	42
20 to 49 beds	31	1,008	8	274	959
50 to 99 beds	41	2,886	31	2,289	2,866
100 beds or more	35	6,132	23	4,168	5,837
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	353	4	349	431
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	4	349	4	349	427
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	1	8	1	8	8
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	119	31,504	119	31,504	30,524
Total, homes for the aged	97	30,657	97	30,657	29,688
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	25
20 to 49 beds	4	123	4	123	127
50 to 99 beds	13	997	13	997	957
100 beds or more	78	29,504	78	29,504	28,579
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	551	16	551	546
1 to 19 beds	7	77	7	77	79
20 beds or more	9	474	9	474	467
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	6	296	6	296	290

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-7
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,352	91,389	112,219
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	601	71,946	88,623
1 to 19 beds	15	177	9	102	173
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	51	1,833	2,825
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	201	14,644	18,237
100 beds or more	394	67,817	340	55,367	67,388
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	633	14,663	18,439
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	427	3,511	4,700
20 beds or more	269	13,963	206	11,152	13,739
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	118	4,780	5,157
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	795	59,327	557	44,748	59,041
Total, homes for the aged	482	53,537	378	41,385	53,304
1 to 19 beds	11	133	5	58	130
20 to 49 beds	58	2,099	33	1,210	2,110
50 to 99 beds	189	13,717	149	10,806	13,721
100 beds or more	224	37,588	191	29,311	37,343
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	292	5,523	166	3,147	5,493
1 to 19 beds	198	1,752	116	1,017	1,743
20 beds or more	94	3,771	50	2,130	3,750
Total, other residential care facilities	21	267	13	216	244
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	93	8,413	65	7,093	8,270
Total, homes for the aged	39	4,953	34	4,095	4,952
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	12
20 to 49 beds	5	187	5	187	187
50 to 99 beds	12	950	11	870	950
100 beds or more	21	3,804	17	3,026	3,803
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	37	1,823	15	1,506	1,782
1 to 19 beds	21	165	2	36	171
20 beds or more	16	1,658	13	1,470	1,611
Total, other residential care facilities	17	1,637	16	1,492	1,536
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	691	26,432	620	24,027	26,235
Total, homes for the aged	108	13,220	100	12,499	13,194
1 to 19 beds	2	22	2	22	21
20 to 49 beds	12	413	11	374	414
50 to 99 beds	34	2,454	30	2,182	2,459
100 beds or more	60	10,331	57	9,921	10,300
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	484	10,947	435	9,662	10,808
1 to 19 beds	333	2,681	300	2,378	2,675
20 beds or more	151	8,266	135	7,284	8,133
Total, other residential care facilities	99	2,265	85	1,866	2,233

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	109	18,104	89	14,762	17,890
Total, homes for the aged	104	17,014	85	13,676	16,862
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	1	32	0	0	32
50 to 99 beds	14	1,038	10	717	1,038
100 beds or more	88	15,934	74	12,949	15,782
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	49	1	45	49
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	1	45	1	45	45
Total, other residential care facilities	3	1,041	3	1,041	979
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	24	794	21	759	771
Total, homes for the aged	5	311	4	291	311
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	82	2	62	82
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	1	160	1	160	160
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	318	16	303	295
1 to 19 beds	11	95	9	80	95
20 beds or more	7	223	7	223	200
Total, other residential care facilities	1	165	1	165	165
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	12	0	0	12
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	12	0	0	12
1 to 19 beds	2	12	0	0	12
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-8
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	216	10,947	12,687
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	79	8,544	9,669
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	48
20 to 49 beds	20	615	19	589	615
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	23	1,705	1,930
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	7,076
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	132	2,159	2,731
1 to 19 beds	139	960	110	739	956
20 beds or more	29	1,806	22	1,420	1,775
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	287
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	55	2,920	36	2,680	2,901
Total, homes for the aged	27	2,629	21	2,568	2,616
1 to 19 beds	7	46	2	11	42
20 to 49 beds	2	66	1	40	66
50 to 99 beds	6	490	6	490	486
100 beds or more	12	2,027	12	2,027	2,022
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	26	272	14	99	265
1 to 19 beds	23	173	13	79	168
20 beds or more	3	99	1	20	97
Total, other residential care facilities	2	19	1	13	20
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	29	2,295	26	1,872	2,307
Total, homes for the aged	17	1,795	16	1,519	1,795
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	50	2	50	50
50 to 99 beds	7	472	7	472	472
100 beds or more	8	1,273	7	997	1,273
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	300	8	171	312
1 to 19 beds	4	30	4	30	46
20 beds or more	5	270	4	141	266
Total, other residential care facilities	3	200	2	182	200
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	140	3,025	121	2,556	3,005
Total, homes for the aged	17	1,589	14	1,360	1,589
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 to 49 beds	3	104	3	104	104
50 to 99 beds	7	532	4	303	532
100 beds or more	6	947	6	947	947
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	119	1,375	105	1,147	1,355
1 to 19 beds	104	707	92	614	692
20 beds or more	15	668	13	533	663
Total, other residential care facilities	4	61	2	49	61

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	43	4,473	33	3,839	4,453
Total, homes for the aged	29	3,669	28	3,097	3,669
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	13	395	13	395	395
50 to 99 beds	6	440	6	440	440
100 beds or more	10	2,834	9	2,262	2,834
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	798	5	742	778
1 to 19 beds	8	50	1	16	50
20 beds or more	5	748	4	726	728
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	0	0	6
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	21	0	0	21
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	21	0	0	21
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-9
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	238	9,804	10,490
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	125	7,761	8,076
1 to 19 beds	13	196	12	179	221
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	65	2,251	2,255
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	33	2,310	2,444
100 beds or more	16	3,173	15	3,021	3,156
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	103	1,614	1,892
1 to 19 beds	101	761	89	643	763
20 beds or more	19	1,094	14	971	1,129
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	522
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	12	892	7	638	862
Total, homes for the aged	8	847	6	630	816
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	28	1	28	28
50 to 99 beds	4	312	3	247	283
100 beds or more	3	507	2	355	505
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	45	1	8	46
1 to 19 beds	4	45	1	8	46
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	27	1,839	25	1,691	1,851
Total, homes for the aged	23	1,676	22	1,579	1,688
1 to 19 beds	1	5	1	5	23
20 to 49 beds	8	282	8	282	289
50 to 99 beds	9	657	8	560	657
100 beds or more	5	732	5	732	719
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	82	1	82	82
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	82	1	82	82
Total, other residential care facilities	3	81	2	30	81
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	120	2,225	111	2,078	2,249
Total, homes for the aged	8	483	8	483	481
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	145	4	145	143
50 to 99 beds	3	238	3	238	240
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	98
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	102	1,301	95	1,196	1,327
1 to 19 beds	88	619	84	587	612
20 beds or more	14	682	11	609	715
Total, other residential care facilities	10	441	8	399	441

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	5	183	4	166	183
Total, homes for the aged	5	183	4	166	183
1 to 19 beds	1	17	0	0	17
20 to 49 beds	4	166	4	166	166
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	94	5,273	90	5,214	5,278
Total, homes for the aged	85	4,903	85	4,903	4,908
1 to 19 beds	11	174	11	174	181
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	48	1,630	1,629
50 to 99 beds	19	1,265	19	1,265	1,264
100 beds or more	7	1,834	7	1,834	1,834
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	370	5	311	370
1 to 19 beds	6	60	3	31	60
20 beds or more	3	310	2	280	310
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	57	1	17	67
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	57	1	17	67
1 to 19 beds	3	37	1	17	45
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	22
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-10
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	408	20,691	25,667
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	147	14,967	18,738
1 to 19 beds	28	273	12	123	271
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	35	1,169	1,409
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	41	2,756	3,718
100 beds or more	73	13,373	59	10,919	13,340
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	227	3,961	4,762
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	174	1,236	1,652
20 beds or more	64	3,239	53	2,725	3,110
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	34	1,763	2,167
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	161	7,620	112	5,996	7,524
Total, homes for the aged	78	6,831	60	5,506	6,748
1 to 19 beds	16	130	9	72	129
20 to 49 beds	6	217	6	217	214
50 to 99 beds	22	1,479	19	1,259	1,465
100 beds or more	34	5,005	26	3,958	4,940
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	81	779	51	486	766
1 to 19 beds	74	510	46	314	497
20 beds or more	7	269	5	172	269
Total, other residential care facilities	2	10	1	4	10
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	52	4,223	47	3,748	4,178
Total, homes for the aged	39	3,042	35	2,571	3,039
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	35
20 to 49 beds	15	486	13	417	486
50 to 99 beds	9	596	9	596	589
100 beds or more	13	1,927	11	1,525	1,929
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	184	6	180	185
1 to 19 beds	4	16	3	12	17
20 beds or more	3	168	3	168	168
Total, other residential care facilities	6	997	6	997	954
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	233	6,629	185	5,600	6,539
Total, homes for the aged	24	2,777	20	2,753	2,804
1 to 19 beds	4	24	0	0	21
20 to 49 beds	2	57	2	57	57
50 to 99 beds	6	431	6	431	431
100 beds or more	12	2,265	12	2,265	2,295
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	187	2,904	147	2,312	2,798
1 to 19 beds	147	1,032	114	803	1,021
20 beds or more	40	1,872	33	1,509	1,777
Total, other residential care facilities	22	948	18	535	937

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	101	7,424	62	5,292	7,371
Total, homes for the aged	58	6,147	32	4,137	6,147
1 to 19 beds	6	86	1	18	86
20 to 49 beds	21	652	14	478	652
50 to 99 beds	17	1,233	7	470	1,233
100 beds or more	14	4,176	10	3,171	4,176
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	26	998	21	928	958
1 to 19 beds	14	123	11	107	117
20 beds or more	12	875	10	821	841
Total, other residential care facilities	17	279	9	227	266
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	55	2	55	55
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	55	2	55	55
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	2	55	2	55	55
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-11
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	526	27,883	32,842
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	219	22,954	26,702
1 to 19 beds	23	266	11	155	263
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	29	968	1,488
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	80	5,804	7,615
100 beds or more	108	17,468	99	16,027	17,336
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	266	4,421	5,553
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	198	1,470	1,983
20 beds or more	88	3,696	68	2,951	3,570
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	41	508	587
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,465	172	8,780	12,341
Total, homes for the aged	123	10,313	78	7,352	10,229
1 to 19 beds	17	197	7	96	194
20 to 49 beds	22	796	11	421	789
50 to 99 beds	37	2,666	22	1,622	2,652
100 beds or more	47	6,654	38	5,213	6,594
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	119	1,945	79	1,241	1,907
1 to 19 beds	85	697	57	463	696
20 beds or more	34	1,248	22	778	1,211
Total, other residential care facilities	18	207	15	187	205
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	31	2,993	30	2,957	2,937
Total, homes for the aged	22	2,429	22	2,429	2,443
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	1	30	1	30	30
50 to 99 beds	5	357	5	357	357
100 beds or more	15	2,028	15	2,028	2,042
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	560	7	524	490
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	8	560	7	524	490
Total, other residential care facilities	1	4	1	4	4
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	312	9,775	244	8,698	9,663
Total, homes for the aged	68	6,593	58	6,026	6,507
1 to 19 beds	5	55	3	45	55
20 to 49 beds	5	162	4	129	163
50 to 99 beds	31	2,281	24	1,757	2,282
100 beds or more	27	4,095	27	4,095	4,007
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	211	2,805	162	2,360	2,780
1 to 19 beds	172	1,141	128	881	1,130
20 beds or more	39	1,664	34	1,479	1,650
Total, other residential care facilities	33	377	24	312	376

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	90	7,863	78	7,414	7,860
Total, homes for the aged	68	7,518	61	7,147	7,523
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	16	505	13	388	506
50 to 99 beds	33	2,322	29	2,068	2,324
100 beds or more	19	4,691	19	4,691	4,693
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	340	16	262	335
1 to 19 beds	14	116	11	92	116
20 beds or more	7	224	5	170	219
Total, other residential care facilities	1	5	1	5	2
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	34	2	34	41
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	34	2	34	41
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	41
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-12
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	14	342	448
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	10	262	280
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	69
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	5	212	211
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	4	80	168
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	4	80	168
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	4	44	2	20	44
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	44	2	20	44
1 to 19 beds ³	4	44	2	20	44
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	6	106	3	67	104
Total, homes for the aged	2	37	2	37	37
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	9
20 to 49 beds ³	1	29	1	29	28
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	69	1	30	67
1 to 19 beds ³	4	69	1	30	67
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	16	299	9	255	300
Total, homes for the aged	10	241	8	225	243
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	60
20 to 49 beds ³	4	183	4	183	183
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	58	1	30	57
1 to 19 beds ³	6	58	1	30	57
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 2-1
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,144	202,705	90,330,142	67,245,643	11,254,817	405,260	1,425,853	9,998,569
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,490	168,596	74,442,220	61,716,151	3,429,132	173,494	684,697	8,438,746
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	109	1,255	911,024	428,502	272,699	5,276	7,226	197,321
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	275	9,307	4,937,150	3,473,189	577,236	17,521	29,111	840,093
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	455	32,712	15,456,814	11,773,567	823,609	69,618	185,207	2,604,813
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	651	125,322	53,137,232	46,040,893	1,755,588	81,079	463,153	4,796,519
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,458	28,176	12,967,568	4,400,392	7,015,313	199,312	228,217	1,124,334
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,087	8,402	4,243,965	1,440,188	2,295,310	56,000	60,741	391,726
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	371	19,774	8,723,603	2,960,204	4,720,003	143,312	167,476	732,608
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	196	5,933	2,920,354	1,129,100	810,372	32,454	512,939	435,489

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-2
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	47	2,278	1,845,887	1,155,382	248,511	10,589	23,093	408,312
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	34	2,081	1,709,157	1,074,615	229,322	8,562	21,667	374,991
1 to 19 beds	18	237	3	39	65,051	35,628	10,241	366	902	17,914
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	16	519	369,128	232,969	40,838	1,275	3,086	90,960
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	9	632	568,429	348,731	61,278	2,574	6,390	149,456
100 beds or more	15	2,233	6	891	706,549	457,287	116,965	4,347	11,289	116,661
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	11	172	115,308	71,270	14,587	453	1,102	27,896
1 to 19 beds	19	190	6	59	58,704	37,519	9,385	273	675	10,852
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	56,604	33,751	5,202	180	427	17,044
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	2	25	21,422	9,497	4,602	1,574	324	5,425

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-3
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	34	1,457	736,130	367,284	159,196	3,345	8,406	197,899
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	20	1,202	632,998	308,422	122,980	3,156	7,931	190,509
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	14,117	6,202	3,970	86	219	3,640
20 to 49 beds	17	625	9	358	187,031	70,504	36,807	2,285	5,841	71,594
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	236,463	106,161	44,390	420	1,001	84,491
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	195,387	125,555	37,813	365	870	30,784
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	14	255	103,132	58,862	36,216	189	475	7,390
1 to 19 beds	19	196	11	104	61,789	29,261	24,851	189	475	7,013
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	41,343	29,601	11,365	0	0	377
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-4
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	157	6,594	3,130,172	1,980,708	602,221	5,505	34,439	507,299
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	79	5,090	2,414,220	1,834,820	109,372	3,662	8,886	457,480
1 to 19 beds	23	279	15	186	93,368	55,626	5,418	257	654	31,413
20 to 49 beds	30	913	22	688	315,334	230,717	20,664	604	1,518	61,831
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	25	1,726	786,000	596,519	33,221	1,071	2,594	152,595
100 beds or more	22	3,386	17	2,490	1,219,518	951,958	50,069	1,730	4,120	211,641
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	78	1,504	715,952	145,888	492,849	1,843	25,553	49,819
1 to 19 beds	80	700	57	473	220,119	59,616	136,064	657	1,698	22,084
20 beds or more	30	1,424	21	1,031	495,833	86,272	356,785	1,186	23,855	27,735
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-5
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	256	5,851	3,333,873	898,552	1,904,567	24,115	725	505,914
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	113	4,229	2,490,047	723,189	1,325,199	14,734	536	426,389
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	49	507	374,329	62,405	226,731	1,515	155	83,523
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	35	1,076	697,923	195,747	378,600	3,591	207	119,778
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	19	1,229	709,286	257,485	351,935	4,900	116	94,850
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,417	708,509	207,552	367,933	4,728	58	128,238
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	130	1,508	762,860	154,904	532,959	8,506	171	66,320
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	114	974	540,155	94,418	390,445	2,346	138	52,808
20 beds or more	22	708	16	534	222,705	60,486	142,514	6,160	33	13,512
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	13	114	80,966	20,459	46,409	875	18	13,205

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-6
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	177	38,155	14,454,497	14,454,497	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	14,108,795	14,108,795	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	26,736	26,736	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	389,653	389,653	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	1,366,220	1,366,220	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	12,326,186	12,326,186	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	12	477	261,954	261,954	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	8	81	5	65	19,033	19,033	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	242,921	242,921	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	7	304	83,748	83,748	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-7
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,238	85,051	38,610,270	27,075,795	5,360,125	64,912	948,845	5,160,593
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	559	67,950	30,959,098	24,969,769	1,148,598	39,350	319,722	4,481,659
1 to 19 beds	15	177	5	56	55,234	36,780	7,445	172	1,473	9,364
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	42	1,505	923,619	678,482	50,916	1,758	5,888	186,575
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	189	13,751	6,295,574	4,619,457	160,119	7,763	37,865	1,470,370
100 beds or more	394	67,817	323	52,638	23,684,671	19,635,050	930,118	29,657	274,496	2,815,350
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	581	13,698	6,050,605	1,589,927	3,800,509	18,540	144,309	497,320
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	393	3,240	1,537,619	496,654	878,336	3,900	35,830	122,899
20 beds or more	269	13,963	188	10,458	4,512,986	1,093,273	2,922,173	14,640	108,479	374,421
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	98	3,403	1,600,567	516,099	411,018	7,022	484,814	181,614

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-8
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	191	10,228	4,447,591	3,705,008	519,800	8,902	19,750	194,131
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	74	8,079	3,462,923	3,244,877	70,139	5,537	9,336	133,034
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	16,716	9,287	1,998	454	12	4,965
20 to 49 beds	20	615	17	539	213,054	156,358	3,024	242	412	53,018
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	22	1,635	690,791	660,824	13,625	978	1,888	13,476
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,888	2,542,362	2,418,408	51,492	3,863	7,024	61,575
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	112	1,905	885,010	389,841	433,038	3,236	10,138	48,757
1 to 19 beds	139	960	93	608	312,482	105,304	177,532	1,716	2,414	25,516
20 beds or more	29	1,806	19	1,297	572,528	284,537	255,506	1,520	7,724	23,241
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	99,658	70,290	16,623	129	276	12,340

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-9
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	216	9,111	3,620,451	2,611,723	411,948	4,633	125,038	467,109
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	115	7,213	2,802,727	2,365,857	30,988	2,743	113,967	289,172
1 to 19 beds	13	196	9	145	70,984	56,342	2,480	261	1,560	10,341
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	62	2,141	765,644	678,425	4,953	522	3,118	78,626
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	30	2,094	859,714	660,530	14,354	1,126	68,576	115,128
100 beds or more	16	3,173	14	2,833	1,106,385	970,560	9,201	834	40,713	85,077
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	91	1,469	635,190	204,096	328,919	1,486	8,652	92,037
1 to 19 beds	101	761	79	540	252,073	66,582	150,381	901	5,157	29,052
20 beds or more	19	1,094	12	929	383,117	137,514	178,538	585	3,495	62,985
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	182,534	41,770	52,041	404	2,419	85,900

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-10
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	353	18,480	8,690,990	6,572,562	1,011,825	209,748	78,696	818,159
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	135	14,119	6,497,787	5,654,607	185,362	46,542	39,554	571,722
1 to 19 beds	28	273	9	86	84,112	62,457	6,279	1,638	1,399	12,339
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	32	1,093	483,319	386,861	16,073	4,653	2,654	73,078
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	39	2,638	1,280,214	1,035,813	56,851	13,682	9,595	164,273
100 beds or more	73	13,373	55	10,302	4,650,142	4,169,476	106,159	26,569	25,906	322,032
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	191	3,403	1,542,089	644,114	602,136	145,049	15,479	135,311
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	146	980	534,566	203,063	234,364	43,291	5,727	48,121
20 beds or more	64	3,239	45	2,423	1,007,523	441,051	367,772	101,758	9,752	87,190
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	27	958	651,114	273,841	224,327	18,157	23,663	111,126

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-11
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	464	25,238	11,315,220	8,320,451	1,012,722	72,893	184,261	1,724,893
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	195	21,047	9,266,436	7,350,517	201,091	48,948	161,871	1,504,009
1 to 19 beds	23	266	9	133	88,785	60,874	4,271	468	573	22,599
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	25	829	516,005	388,955	23,146	2,390	5,439	96,075
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	71	5,254	2,664,123	2,121,827	87,836	37,104	57,182	360,174
100 beds or more	108	17,468	90	14,831	5,997,523	4,778,861	85,838	8,986	98,677	1,025,161
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	235	3,735	1,848,439	856,538	756,279	19,652	20,965	195,005
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	180	1,309	660,396	305,740	276,131	2,369	7,254	68,902
20 beds or more	88	3,696	55	2,426	1,188,043	550,798	480,148	17,283	13,711	126,103
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	34	456	200,345	113,396	55,352	4,293	1,425	25,879

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-12
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	11	262	145,061	103,681	23,902	618	2,600	14,260
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	8	212	98,032	80,683	6,081	260	1,227	9,781
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	21,592	16,165	3,866	59	279	1,223
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	3	162	76,440	64,518	2,215	201	948	8,558
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	50	47,029	22,998	17,821	358	1,373	4,479
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	3	50	47,029	22,998	17,821	358	1,373	4,479
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 3-1
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,488	214,530	246,133	546,168	792,301	489,489	55,542	545,031	247,270
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,616	175,840	202,761	114,695	317,456	59,605	53,843	113,448	204,008
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	142	1,620	2,511	1,214	3,725	744	451	1,195	2,530
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	314	10,503	13,548	7,284	20,832	3,887	3,340	7,227	13,605
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	481	34,433	42,272	21,753	64,025	10,740	10,932	21,672	42,353
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	679	129,284	144,430	84,444	228,874	44,234	39,120	83,354	145,520
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,642	30,813	35,285	151,232	186,517	150,867	572	151,439	35,078
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,230	9,616	11,390	34,365	45,755	34,211	134	34,345	11,410
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	412	21,197	23,895	116,867	140,762	116,656	438	117,094	23,668
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	230	7,877	8,087	280,241	288,328	279,017	1,127	280,144	8,184

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-2
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	64	3,006	4,954	3,763	8,717	2,580	1,094	3,674	5,043
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	45	2,733	4,601	2,148	6,749	998	1,087	2,085	4,664
1 to 19 beds	18	237	5	61	180	96	276	53	42	95	181
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	20	605	1,033	428	1,461	198	220	418	1,043
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	11	753	1,479	711	2,190	333	333	666	1,524
100 beds or more	15	2,233	9	1,314	1,909	913	2,822	414	492	906	1,916
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	15	212	303	955	1,258	950	5	955	303
1 to 19 beds	19	190	10	99	150	385	535	386	2	388	147
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	153	570	723	564	3	567	156
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	4	61	50	660	710	632	2	634	76

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-3
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	42	1,836	2,067	2,349	4,416	1,874	448	2,322	2,094
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	25	1,551	1,785	880	2,665	420	441	861	1,804
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	38	24	62	11	9	20	42
20 to 49 beds	17	625	12	455	534	188	722	99	93	192	530
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	648	299	947	159	119	278	669
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	565	369	934	151	220	371	563
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	17	285	282	1,469	1,751	1,454	7	1,461	290
1 to 19 beds	19	196	14	134	158	259	417	252	2	254	163
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	124	1,210	1,334	1,202	5	1,207	127
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-4
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	165	6,923	8,478	6,365	14,843	4,643	1,688	6,331	8,512
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	83	5,365	6,583	2,908	9,491	1,248	1,655	2,903	6,588
1 to 19 beds	23	279	15	186	256	82	338	46	39	85	253
20 to 49 beds	30	913	24	749	883	370	1,253	186	183	369	884
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	26	1,816	2,147	1,035	3,182	484	560	1,044	2,138
100 beds or more	22	3,386	18	2,614	3,297	1,421	4,718	532	873	1,405	3,313
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	82	1,558	1,895	3,457	5,352	3,395	33	3,428	1,924
1 to 19 beds	80	700	60	502	571	2,157	2,728	2,137	6	2,143	585
20 beds or more	30	1,424	22	1,056	1,324	1,300	2,624	1,258	27	1,285	1,339
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-5
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	327	6,974	9,148	10,895	20,043	9,304	1,574	10,878	9,165
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	147	5,033	6,830	2,493	9,323	937	1,527	2,464	6,859
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	69	726	1,026	366	1,392	204	149	353	1,039
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	45	1,371	1,914	706	2,620	288	400	688	1,932
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	22	1,414	1,959	739	2,698	263	486	749	1,949
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	1,931	682	2,613	182	492	674	1,939
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	167	1,827	2,091	4,879	6,970	4,847	40	4,887	2,083
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	148	1,218	1,467	2,886	4,353	2,859	20	2,879	1,474
20 beds or more	22	708	19	609	624	1,993	2,617	1,988	20	2,008	609
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	13	114	227	3,523	3,750	3,520	7	3,527	223

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-6
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	177	38,155	39,675	34,373	74,048	22,310	12,201	34,511	39,537
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	38,629	27,963	66,592	15,930	12,181	28,111	38,481
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	72	49	121	31	17	48	73
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	1,065	740	1,805	391	349	740	1,065
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	3,719	1,884	5,603	731	1,140	1,871	3,732
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	33,773	25,290	59,063	14,777	10,675	25,452	33,611
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	12	477	794	4,870	5,664	4,836	14	4,850	814
1 to 19 beds	8	81	5	65	61	1,183	1,244	1,180	0	1,180	64
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	733	3,687	4,420	3,656	14	3,670	750
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	7	304	252	1,540	1,792	1,544	6	1,550	242

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-7
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,327	88,841	105,025	305,731	410,756	284,570	20,367	304,937	105,819
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	584	69,854	84,202	39,017	123,219	18,356	19,990	38,346	84,873
1 to 19 beds	15	177	8	87	153	58	211	35	29	64	147
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	49	1,766	2,585	1,087	3,672	558	537	1,095	2,577
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	197	14,336	17,307	8,506	25,813	4,428	4,079	8,507	17,306
100 beds or more	394	67,817	330	53,665	64,157	29,366	93,523	13,335	15,345	28,680	64,843
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	627	14,533	16,466	49,805	66,271	49,618	229	49,847	16,424
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	422	3,472	4,188	12,985	17,173	12,995	37	13,032	4,141
20 beds or more	269	13,963	205	11,061	12,278	36,820	49,098	36,623	192	36,815	12,283
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	116	4,454	4,357	216,909	221,266	216,596	148	216,744	4,522

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-8
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	214	10,881	12,147	12,940	25,087	10,205	2,736	12,941	12,146
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	79	8,544	9,465	4,314	13,779	1,647	2,640	4,287	9,492
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	47	17	64	13	6	19	45
20 to 49 beds	20	615	19	589	589	248	837	110	147	257	580
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	23	1,705	1,885	809	2,694	300	491	791	1,903
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	6,944	3,240	10,184	1,224	1,996	3,220	6,964
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	130	2,093	2,413	7,160	9,573	7,140	49	7,189	2,384
1 to 19 beds	139	960	109	733	818	990	1,808	961	10	971	837
20 beds or more	29	1,806	21	1,360	1,595	6,170	7,765	6,179	39	6,218	1,547
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	269	1,466	1,735	1,418	47	1,465	270

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-9
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	238	9,804	9,780	22,439	32,219	19,547	2,834	22,381	9,838
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	125	7,761	7,583	6,679	14,262	3,893	2,726	6,619	7,643
1 to 19 beds	13	196	12	179	197	297	494	219	71	290	204
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	65	2,251	2,081	1,790	3,871	1,086	686	1,772	2,099
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	33	2,310	2,290	2,179	4,469	1,195	985	2,180	2,289
100 beds or more	16	3,173	15	3,021	3,015	2,413	5,428	1,393	984	2,377	3,051
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	103	1,614	1,676	6,635	8,311	6,568	34	6,602	1,709
1 to 19 beds	101	761	89	643	663	2,026	2,689	1,995	14	2,009	680
20 beds or more	19	1,094	14	971	1,013	4,609	5,622	4,573	20	4,593	1,029
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	521	9,125	9,646	9,086	74	9,160	486

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-10
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	404	20,394	23,870	91,111	114,981	86,077	5,028	91,105	23,876
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	145	14,714	17,847	12,249	30,096	7,557	4,642	12,199	17,897
1 to 19 beds	28	273	12	123	251	85	336	46	35	81	255
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	35	1,169	1,317	646	1,963	341	312	653	1,310
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	40	2,683	3,534	1,461	4,995	635	846	1,481	3,514
100 beds or more	73	13,373	58	10,739	12,745	10,057	22,802	6,535	3,449	9,984	12,818
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	225	3,917	4,142	49,346	53,488	49,294	46	49,340	4,148
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	173	1,230	1,438	6,992	8,430	7,008	6	7,014	1,416
20 beds or more	64	3,239	52	2,687	2,704	42,354	45,058	42,286	40	42,326	2,732
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	34	1,763	1,881	29,516	31,397	29,226	340	29,566	1,831

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-11
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	517	27,403	30,626	55,373	85,999	47,636	7,509	55,145	30,854
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	216	22,678	24,996	15,881	40,877	8,532	6,893	15,425	25,452
1 to 19 beds	23	266	11	155	236	110	346	69	45	114	232
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	29	968	1,362	948	2,310	560	361	921	1,389
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	78	5,663	7,304	4,130	11,434	2,212	1,893	4,105	7,329
100 beds or more	108	17,468	98	15,892	16,094	10,693	26,787	5,691	4,594	10,285	16,502
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	260	4,217	5,100	21,990	27,090	22,109	113	22,222	4,868
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	196	1,440	1,753	3,836	5,589	3,782	35	3,817	1,772
20 beds or more	88	3,696	64	2,777	3,347	18,154	21,501	18,327	78	18,405	3,096
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	41	508	530	17,502	18,032	16,995	503	17,498	534

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-12
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	13	313	363	829	1,192	743	63	806	386
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	9	233	240	163	403	87	61	148	255
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	55	30	85	17	9	26	59
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	4	183	185	133	318	70	52	122	196
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	4	80	123	666	789	656	2	658	131
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	4	80	123	666	789	656	2	658	131
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 4-1
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds ⁴ or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,633	2,136	260	453	627	796	2,202	1,656	546	295
Approved beds	265,220	215,313	2,862	14,909	44,770	152,772	40,258	13,127	27,131	9,649
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,378	1,587	139	307	471	670	1,581	1,179	402	210
Approved beds	210,240	173,646	1,581	10,259	33,824	127,982	29,911	9,136	20,775	6,683
Total residents, all ages⁶										
Males, all ages	75,839	49,440	621	3,938	11,374	33,507	20,803	6,603	14,200	5,596
Less than 10 years	398	4	0	2	0	2	251	77	174	143
10 to 17 years	3,402	1	0	0	0	1	3,154	1,558	1,596	247
18 to 44 years	11,215	559	17	27	84	431	8,060	2,354	5,706	2,596
45 to 64 years	14,078	4,303	82	361	918	2,942	7,676	2,235	5,441	2,099
65 to 69 years	3,965	2,887	45	231	664	1,947	873	226	647	205
70 to 74 years	4,910	4,414	49	375	1,006	2,984	399	91	308	97
75 to 79 years	7,425	7,158	74	590	1,586	4,908	207	30	177	60
80 to 84 years	10,874	10,702	128	828	2,534	7,212	120	23	97	52
85 years and over	19,572	19,412	226	1,524	4,582	13,080	63	9	54	97
Females, all ages	131,894	116,087	1,836	8,602	27,247	78,402	13,461	4,743	8,718	2,346
Less than 10 years	263	1	0	0	0	1	153	36	117	109
10 to 17 years	2,501	5	0	2	0	3	2,132	1,119	1,013	364
18 to 44 years	6,420	512	14	36	71	391	4,907	1,665	3,242	1,001
45 to 64 years	9,705	4,432	97	350	937	3,048	4,813	1,541	3,272	460
65 to 69 years	4,013	3,280	56	253	732	2,239	674	202	472	59
70 to 74 years	6,319	5,957	80	466	1,293	4,118	320	84	236	42
75 to 79 years	12,538	12,292	189	910	2,885	8,308	195	46	149	51
80 to 84 years	23,422	23,238	366	1,693	5,509	15,670	121	34	87	63
85 years and over	66,713	66,370	1,034	4,892	15,820	44,624	146	16	130	197

- Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total, but are not available by age and sex.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-2
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	139	105	18	44	28	15	28	19	9	6
Approved beds	6,187	5,682	237	1,300	1,912	2,233	417	190	227	88
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	64	45	5	20	11	9	15	10	5	4
Approved beds	3,006	2,733	61	605	753	1,314	212	99	113	61
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	5,043	4,664	181	1,043	1,524	1,916	303	147	156	76
Males, all ages	1,685	1,436	47	341	501	547	183	86	97	66
Less than 10 years	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	11	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	1	2
18 to 44 years	114	7	0	2	1	4	66	35	31	41
45 to 64 years	233	126	6	48	31	41	84	37	47	23
65 to 69 years	95	81	1	21	30	29	14	4	10	0
70 to 74 years	156	148	6	49	40	53	8	2	6	0
75 to 79 years	200	199	5	49	65	80	1	0	1	0
80 to 84 years	319	318	12	72	103	131	1	0	1	0
85 years and over	555	555	17	98	231	209	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	3,358	3,228	134	702	1,023	1,369	120	61	59	10
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	10	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	3
18 to 44 years	53	5	0	1	1	3	43	24	19	5
45 to 64 years	157	105	3	32	30	40	51	23	28	1
65 to 69 years	112	98	2	32	27	37	14	6	8	0
70 to 74 years	223	221	8	69	56	88	2	0	2	0
75 to 79 years	392	390	16	92	116	166	2	1	1	0
80 to 84 years	691	691	30	141	243	277	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	1,720	1,718	75	335	550	758	1	0	1	1

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-3
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	58	36	3	17	11	5	22	19	3	0
Approved beds	2,350	2,003	51	625	715	612	347	196	151	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	40	24	1	11	7	5	16	13	3	0
Approved beds	1,795	1,516	17	420	467	612	279	128	151	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	702	504	10	156	177	161	198	117	81	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0
18 to 44 years	82	2	0	0	0	2	80	46	34	0
45 to 64 years	130	47	0	13	9	25	83	52	31	0
65 to 69 years	40	30	1	11	12	6	10	6	4	0
70 to 74 years	58	52	1	16	22	13	6	1	5	0
75 to 79 years	70	67	2	19	29	17	3	0	3	0
80 to 84 years	105	101	4	33	30	34	4	0	4	0
85 years and over	206	205	2	64	75	64	1	1	0	0
Females, all ages	1,392	1,300	32	374	492	402	92	46	46	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0
18 to 44 years	44	3	0	0	1	2	41	18	23	0
45 to 64 years	72	44	1	11	11	21	28	11	17	0
65 to 69 years	42	37	0	16	5	16	5	3	2	0
70 to 74 years	78	75	2	21	31	21	3	1	2	0
75 to 79 years	155	154	4	39	70	41	1	0	1	0
80 to 84 years	279	278	5	91	94	88	1	0	1	0
85 years and over	709	709	20	196	280	213	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-4
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	217	107	23	30	32	22	110	80	30	0
Approved beds	8,947	6,823	279	913	2,245	3,386	2,124	700	1,424	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	160	81	15	23	25	18	79	58	21	0
Approved beds	6,770	5,273	186	725	1,748	2,614	1,497	475	1,022	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	2,860	1,748	63	292	585	808	1,112	326	786	0
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
10 to 17 years	82	0	0	0	0	0	82	50	32	0
18 to 44 years	425	13	0	0	4	9	412	137	275	0
45 to 64 years	635	148	2	23	52	71	487	117	370	0
65 to 69 years	184	114	2	21	35	56	70	14	56	0
70 to 74 years	231	206	6	30	62	108	25	3	22	0
75 to 79 years	313	294	14	48	93	139	19	4	15	0
80 to 84 years	383	374	12	60	126	176	9	0	9	0
85 years and over	604	599	27	110	213	249	5	0	5	0
Females, all ages	5,652	4,840	190	592	1,553	2,505	812	259	553	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	71	0	0	0	0	0	71	46	25	0
18 to 44 years	317	19	1	3	3	12	298	94	204	0
45 to 64 years	520	195	4	31	65	95	325	97	228	0
65 to 69 years	208	144	4	29	43	68	64	14	50	0
70 to 74 years	325	298	7	32	98	161	27	5	22	0
75 to 79 years	532	518	21	55	174	268	14	1	13	0
80 to 84 years	931	923	28	121	319	455	8	2	6	0
85 years and over	2,748	2,743	125	321	851	1,446	5	0	5	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-5
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	469	231	116	70	31	14	220	198	22	18
Approved beds	9,987	7,342	1,189	2,144	2,016	1,993	2,398	1,690	708	247
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	323	145	68	45	21	11	165	145	20	13
Approved beds	6,911	4,950	713	1,371	1,344	1,522	1,847	1,198	649	114
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	3,348	1,987	1,039	1,932	1,949	1,939	2,083	1,474	609	223
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1
10 to 17 years	103	0	0	0	0	0	101	70	31	2
18 to 44 years	596	47	13	12	14	8	472	351	121	77
45 to 64 years	833	284	51	95	71	67	478	355	123	71
65 to 69 years	211	134	25	41	33	35	70	45	25	7
70 to 74 years	224	194	21	77	50	46	27	13	14	3
75 to 79 years	287	273	23	88	68	94	12	3	9	2
80 to 84 years	405	385	57	93	119	116	19	4	15	1
85 years and over	686	670	81	194	198	197	14	0	14	2
Females, all ages	5,817	4,872	768	1,332	1,396	1,376	888	631	257	57
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
10 to 17 years	55	0	0	0	0	0	53	34	19	2
18 to 44 years	376	47	9	10	10	18	305	254	51	24
45 to 64 years	623	280	66	76	68	70	327	252	75	16
65 to 69 years	218	168	32	44	44	48	49	32	17	1
70 to 74 years	295	254	29	85	64	76	36	25	11	5
75 to 79 years	564	542	83	143	151	165	21	12	9	1
80 to 84 years	975	939	159	277	252	251	34	12	22	2
85 years and over	2,708	2,642	390	697	807	748	62	9	53	4

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-6
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁴
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	236	208	6	35	54	113	21	8	13	7
Approved beds	41,934	40,726	76	1,131	3,883	35,636	904	81	823	304
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	177	158	1	12	44	101	12	5	7	7
Approved beds	38,155	37,374	19	397	3,286	33,672	477	65	412	304
Total residents, all ages⁵	39,537	38,481	73	1,065	3,732	33,611	814	64	750	242
Males, all ages
Less than 10 years
10 to 17 years
18 to 44 years
45 to 64 years
65 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over
Females, all ages
Less than 10 years
10 to 17 years
18 to 44 years
45 to 64 years
65 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-7
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,714	738	15	79	250	394	835	566	269	141
Approved beds	113,082	89,035	177	2,813	18,228	67,817	18,672	4,709	13,963	5,375
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,269	572	8	47	191	326	595	394	201	102
Approved beds	87,054	68,910	87	1,689	13,978	53,156	14,172	3,236	10,936	3,972
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	37,860	24,559	38	734	5,104	18,683	10,022	2,422	7,600	3,279
Less than 10 years	217	0	0	0	0	0	128	24	104	89
10 to 17 years	1,929	0	0	0	0	0	1,779	850	929	150
18 to 44 years	5,488	212	2	5	22	183	3,785	764	3,021	1,491
45 to 64 years	6,898	2,034	4	56	414	1,560	3,610	687	2,923	1,254
65 to 69 years	1,968	1,428	4	38	288	1,098	409	51	358	131
70 to 74 years	2,450	2,198	6	68	453	1,671	178	27	151	74
75 to 79 years	3,783	3,664	4	107	698	2,855	85	12	73	34
80 to 84 years	5,582	5,520	10	183	1,139	4,188	35	6	29	27
85 years and over	9,545	9,503	8	277	2,090	7,128	13	1	12	29
Females, all ages	67,959	60,314	109	1,843	12,202	46,160	6,402	1,719	4,683	1,243
Less than 10 years	150	0	0	0	0	0	84	12	72	66
10 to 17 years	1,403	0	0	0	0	0	1,190	618	572	213
18 to 44 years	3,099	212	0	6	28	178	2,308	535	1,773	579
45 to 64 years	4,724	2,200	5	68	435	1,692	2,280	452	1,828	244
65 to 69 years	1,991	1,654	2	49	330	1,273	300	63	237	37
70 to 74 years	3,210	3,074	5	82	591	2,396	119	19	100	17
75 to 79 years	6,684	6,599	13	229	1,289	5,068	67	12	55	18
80 to 84 years	12,609	12,556	20	410	2,543	9,583	32	6	26	21
85 years and over	34,089	34,019	64	999	6,986	25,970	22	2	20	48

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-8
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	268	90	8	20	26	36	168	139	29	10
Approved beds	12,734	9,682	52	615	1,934	7,081	2,766	960	1,806	286
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	210	79	3	19	23	34	127	106	21	4
Approved beds	10,824	8,544	17	589	1,705	6,233	2,064	704	1,360	216
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	12,146	9,492	45	580	1,903	6,964	2,384	837	1,547	270
Males, all ages	4,317	2,770	10	203	515	2,042	1,462	503	959	85
Less than 10 years	23	0	0	0	0	0	21	7	14	2
10 to 17 years	222	0	0	0	0	0	211	100	111	11
18 to 44 years	614	24	0	1	3	20	563	180	383	27
45 to 64 years	782	237	0	18	44	175	529	169	360	16
65 to 69 years	205	138	2	10	26	100	65	31	34	2
70 to 74 years	264	231	2	17	42	170	31	9	22	2
75 to 79 years	418	388	1	30	74	283	27	4	23	3
80 to 84 years	626	610	2	38	132	438	10	2	8	6
85 years and over	1,163	1,142	3	89	194	856	5	1	4	16
Females, all ages	7,829	6,722	35	377	1,388	4,922	922	334	588	185
Less than 10 years	15	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	2
10 to 17 years	158	0	0	0	0	0	135	54	81	23
18 to 44 years	350	24	2	3	3	16	293	97	196	33
45 to 64 years	581	216	0	15	48	153	362	143	219	3
65 to 69 years	211	159	2	12	39	106	51	26	25	1
70 to 74 years	306	274	1	14	44	215	29	6	23	3
75 to 79 years	659	629	1	36	167	425	22	5	17	8
80 to 84 years	1,327	1,296	6	58	323	909	9	3	6	22
85 years and over	4,222	4,124	23	239	764	3,098	8	0	8	90

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-9
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	262	129	13	65	35	16	120	101	19	13
Approved beds	10,469	8,092	196	2,251	2,472	3,173	1,855	761	1,094	522
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	235	125	12	65	33	15	100	87	13	10
Approved beds	9,752	7,761	179	2,251	2,310	3,021	1,562	611	951	429
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	3,657	2,370	63	654	637	1,016	1,046	398	648	241
Less than 10 years	13	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	3	7
10 to 17 years	185	1	0	0	0	1	176	43	133	8
18 to 44 years	566	60	0	2	15	43	436	190	246	70
45 to 64 years	637	194	5	33	35	121	370	144	226	73
65 to 69 years	148	113	4	28	33	48	27	9	18	8
70 to 74 years	194	173	1	34	49	89	17	5	12	4
75 to 79 years	308	289	4	83	80	122	6	2	4	13
80 to 84 years	480	462	10	138	125	189	6	2	4	12
85 years and over	1,126	1,076	39	336	300	401	4	2	2	46
Females, all ages	6,181	5,273	141	1,445	1,652	2,035	663	282	381	245
Less than 10 years	17	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	8	8
10 to 17 years	140	2	0	0	0	2	118	26	92	20
18 to 44 years	394	51	2	6	11	32	258	148	110	85
45 to 64 years	441	177	4	30	41	102	229	93	136	35
65 to 69 years	147	114	3	15	41	55	24	9	15	9
70 to 74 years	238	215	7	52	58	98	12	4	8	11
75 to 79 years	458	425	16	93	139	177	10	1	9	23
80 to 84 years	883	869	33	211	252	373	2	1	1	12
85 years and over	3,463	3,419	76	1,038	1,110	1,195	2	0	2	42

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-10
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	549	199	28	44	54	73	303	239	64	47
Approved beds	25,951	18,797	273	1,412	3,739	13,373	4,920	1,681	3,239	2,234
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	388	139	11	34	39	55	217	167	50	32
Approved beds	19,105	14,177	105	1,132	2,631	10,309	3,774	1,177	2,597	1,154
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	9,606	5,555	61	415	1,118	3,961	2,591	813	1,778	1,460
Less than 10 years	115	0	0	0	0	0	78	39	39	37
10 to 17 years	697	0	0	0	0	0	634	341	293	63
18 to 44 years	1,745	105	2	0	15	88	888	202	686	752
45 to 64 years	1,918	541	11	30	100	400	843	210	633	534
65 to 69 years	453	334	4	17	79	234	71	11	60	48
70 to 74 years	583	535	3	36	94	402	37	7	30	11
75 to 79 years	882	856	8	79	166	603	20	1	19	6
80 to 84 years	1,209	1,187	14	86	265	822	16	2	14	6
85 years and over	2,004	1,997	19	167	399	1,412	4	0	4	3
Females, all ages	14,270	12,342	194	895	2,396	8,857	1,557	603	954	371
Less than 10 years	58	0	0	0	0	0	33	22	11	25
10 to 17 years	522	1	0	0	0	1	443	260	183	78
18 to 44 years	777	91	0	1	9	81	518	151	367	168
45 to 64 years	1,095	578	11	33	101	433	440	140	300	77
65 to 69 years	467	411	7	20	78	306	49	11	38	7
70 to 74 years	794	757	11	50	111	585	32	6	26	5
75 to 79 years	1,363	1,343	18	96	271	958	19	7	12	1
80 to 84 years	2,425	2,407	36	179	474	1,718	14	5	9	4
85 years and over	6,769	6,754	111	516	1,352	4,775	9	1	8	6

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-11
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	695	281	23	44	106	108	361	273	88	53
Approved beds	33,130	26,853	266	1,493	7,626	17,468	5,684	1,988	3,696	593
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	501	211	11	27	77	96	252	191	61	38
Approved beds	26,593	22,183	155	897	5,602	15,529	3,977	1,393	2,584	433
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	11,623	8,404	36	458	2,184	5,726	2,920	1,021	1,899	299
Less than 10 years	21	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	12	7
10 to 17 years	135	0	0	0	0	0	124	58	66	11
18 to 44 years	1,550	86	0	2	10	74	1,326	417	909	138
45 to 64 years	1,984	678	0	34	162	482	1,178	450	728	128
65 to 69 years	651	505	0	36	128	341	137	55	82	9
70 to 74 years	740	667	1	40	194	432	70	24	46	3
75 to 79 years	1,144	1,108	9	71	313	715	34	4	30	2
80 to 84 years	1,753	1,733	6	114	495	1,118	20	7	13	0
85 years and over	3,645	3,627	20	161	882	2,564	17	4	13	1
Females, all ages	19,231	17,048	196	931	5,145	10,776	1,948	751	1,197	235
Less than 10 years	19	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	6
10 to 17 years	107	0	0	0	0	0	82	41	41	25
18 to 44 years	981	58	0	4	5	49	816	317	499	107
45 to 64 years	1,474	627	1	46	138	442	763	322	441	84
65 to 69 years	610	488	1	32	125	330	118	38	80	4
70 to 74 years	839	778	10	50	240	478	60	18	42	1
75 to 79 years	1,703	1,664	12	104	508	1,040	39	7	32	0
80 to 84 years	3,275	3,252	41	186	1,009	2,016	21	5	16	2
85 years and over	10,223	10,181	131	509	3,120	6,421	36	3	33	6

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-12
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds ³	20 to 49 beds ³	50 to 99 beds ³	100 beds or more ³	Total	1 to 19 beds ³		20 beds ³ or more ³
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	12	7	5	0	0	14	14	0	0
Approved beds	449	278	66	212	0	0	171	171	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	11	8	4	4	0	0	3	3	0	0
Approved beds	275	225	42	183	0	0	50	50	0	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	181	107	22	85	0	0	74	74	0	0
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
10 to 17 years	27	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0
18 to 44 years	35	3	0	3	0	0	32	32	0	0
45 to 64 years	28	14	3	11	0	0	14	14	0	0
65 to 69 years	10	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	10	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	20	20	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	12	12	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	38	38	10	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	205	148	37	111	0	0	57	57	0	0
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
10 to 17 years	22	2	0	2	0	0	20	20	0	0
18 to 44 years	29	2	0	2	0	0	27	27	0	0
45 to 64 years	18	10	2	8	0	0	8	8	0	0
65 to 69 years	7	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	11	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	28	28	5	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	27	27	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	62	61	19	42	0	0	1	1	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 5-1
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,212	205,684	239,857
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,526	169,742	186,483
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	118	1,403	2,022
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	293	9,870	11,656
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	459	32,912	34,344
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	656	125,557	138,461
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,482	28,294	45,891
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,096	8,598	14,410
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	386	19,696	31,481
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	204	7,648	7,482

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-2
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	57	2,761	4,278
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	40	2,537	3,967
1 to 19 beds	18	237	4	55	123
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	18	562	639
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	9	606	1,122
100 beds or more	15	2,233	9	1,314	2,084
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	13	163	252
1 to 19 beds	19	190	10	99	153
20 beds or more	9	227	3	64	99
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	4	61	59

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-3
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	41	1,794	1,853
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	24	1,509	1,447
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	26
20 to 49 beds	17	625	11	413	317
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	499
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	605
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	17	285	407
1 to 19 beds	19	196	14	134	134
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	273
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-4
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	153	6,633	9,949
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	79	5,229	7,346
1 to 19 beds	23	279	14	167	296
20 to 49 beds	30	913	22	700	874
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	25	1,748	2,531
100 beds or more	22	3,386	18	2,614	3,645
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	74	1,404	2,602
1 to 19 beds	80	700	56	454	844
20 beds or more	30	1,424	18	950	1,758
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-5
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	274	6,479	7,808
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	130	4,805	5,683
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	56	620	516
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	41	1,249	1,540
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	22	1,414	1,797
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	1,830
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	133	1,579	1,954
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	115	1,006	1,395
20 beds or more	22	708	18	573	559
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	11	95	171

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-6
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	179	38,412	53,802
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	159	37,388	51,218
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	121
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	1,114
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	4,107
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	45,876
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	14	728	959
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	96
20 beds or more	13	823	10	677	863
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	1,625

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-7
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,220	83,940	88,094
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	552	66,058	62,739
1 to 19 beds	15	177	6	62	108
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	46	1,681	1,475
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	189	13,769	11,664
100 beds or more	394	67,817	311	50,546	49,492
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	568	13,530	22,314
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	375	3,095	5,248
20 beds or more	269	13,963	193	10,435	17,066
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	100	4,352	3,042

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-8
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	193	9,948	13,611
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	75	8,467	9,999
1 to 19 beds	8	52	0	0	11
20 to 49 beds	20	615	19	589	666
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	22	1,645	1,839
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	7,483
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	113	1,237	3,329
1 to 19 beds	139	960	97	665	1,165
20 beds or more	29	1,806	16	572	2,164
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	284

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-9
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	227	9,262	11,518
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	119	7,319	8,790
1 to 19 beds	13	196	11	164	277
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	63	2,162	2,477
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	31	2,200	2,521
100 beds or more	16	3,173	14	2,793	3,515
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	99	1,540	2,215
1 to 19 beds	101	761	86	600	907
20 beds or more	19	1,094	13	940	1,308
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	9	403	513

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-10
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	372	19,993	24,640
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	142	14,621	17,794
1 to 19 beds	28	273	12	123	310
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	33	1,113	1,334
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	39	2,646	3,235
100 beds or more	73	13,373	58	10,739	12,916
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	200	3,665	5,676
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	151	1,077	1,959
20 beds or more	64	3,239	49	2,588	3,717
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	30	1,707	1,170

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-11
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	488	26,215	23,735
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	202	21,642	17,126
1 to 19 beds	23	266	10	136	155
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	26	863	925
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	71	5,131	5,030
100 beds or more	108	17,468	95	15,512	11,016
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	247	4,083	5,991
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	184	1,337	2,316
20 beds or more	88	3,696	63	2,746	3,675
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	39	490	619

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-12
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	8	247	567
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	4	167	373
1 to 19 beds	7	66	2	26	78
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	2	141	295
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	4	80	194
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	4	80	194
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 6-1
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,261	209,993	10,860,835
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,553	173,077	8,531,979
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	121	1,444	74,737
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	296	9,979	496,067
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	465	33,480	1,539,714
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	671	128,174	6,421,460
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,503	29,281	1,986,774
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,111	8,712	574,520
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	392	20,569	1,412,254
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	205	7,635	342,082

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-2
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	56	2,599	196,310
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	37	2,326	183,815
1 to 19 beds	18	237	4	55	3,137
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	17	513	23,613
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	8	555	52,492
100 beds or more	15	2,233	8	1,203	104,572
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	15	212	9,971
1 to 19 beds	19	190	10	99	6,306
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	3,664
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	4	61	2,525

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-3
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	40	1,786	77,641
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	24	1,515	58,441
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	559
20 to 49 beds	17	625	11	419	11,366
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	20,266
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	26,249
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	16	271	19,201
1 to 19 beds	19	196	13	120	5,799
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	13,402
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-4
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	151	6,599	393,602
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	78	5,193	291,011
1 to 19 beds	23	279	14	179	11,326
20 to 49 beds	30	913	22	702	36,116
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	24	1,698	96,516
100 beds or more	22	3,386	18	2,614	147,053
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	73	1,406	102,591
1 to 19 beds	80	700	55	459	34,129
20 beds or more	30	1,424	18	947	68,462
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-5
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	277	6,657	280,487
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	133	5,009	216,310
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	55	597	12,863
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	44	1,351	53,833
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	22	1,414	75,648
100 beds or more	14	1,993	12	1,647	73,967
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	133	1,553	59,560
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	115	994	40,933
20 beds or more	22	708	18	559	18,627
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	11	95	4,616

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-6
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	179	38,412	2,405,000
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	159	37,388	2,275,085
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	5,514
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	49,228
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	181,271
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	2,039,072
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	14	728	42,332
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	4,517
20 beds or more	13	823	10	677	37,815
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	87,582

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-7
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,250	87,171	3,959,025
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	575	69,314	2,867,233
1 to 19 beds	15	177	8	87	3,632
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	47	1,709	61,016
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	192	14,040	503,200
100 beds or more	394	67,817	328	53,478	2,299,385
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	579	13,606	958,183
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	389	3,179	223,732
20 beds or more	269	13,963	190	10,427	734,451
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	96	4,251	133,610

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-8
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	198	10,666	569,648
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	74	8,427	399,273
1 to 19 beds	8	52	0	0	226
20 to 49 beds	20	615	18	549	27,993
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	22	1,645	77,779
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	293,275
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	119	1,995	159,017
1 to 19 beds	139	960	99	675	35,552
20 beds or more	29	1,806	20	1,320	123,465
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	11,358

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-9
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	228	9,546	518,589
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	119	7,557	403,340
1 to 19 beds	13	196	11	164	14,126
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	61	2,122	103,751
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	32	2,250	111,668
100 beds or more	16	3,173	15	3,021	173,795
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	99	1,560	92,023
1 to 19 beds	101	761	86	620	30,622
20 beds or more	19	1,094	13	940	61,401
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	23,227

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-10
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	374	19,935	1,181,758
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	142	14,542	880,803
1 to 19 beds	28	273	12	123	11,761
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	33	1,117	62,027
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	40	2,696	151,278
100 beds or more	73	13,373	57	10,606	655,736
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	200	3,642	252,424
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	151	1,078	79,605
20 beds or more	64	3,239	49	2,564	172,818
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	32	1,751	48,532

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-11
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	499	26,350	1,241,378
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	206	21,610	929,918
1 to 19 beds	23	266	11	155	6,729
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	28	938	45,238
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	74	5,429	269,596
100 beds or more	108	17,468	93	15,088	608,355
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	252	4,232	280,827
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	186	1,361	102,678
20 beds or more	88	3,696	66	2,871	178,149
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	41	508	30,632

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-12
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	9	272	37,396
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	6	196	26,751
1 to 19 beds	7	66	3	34	4,864
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	3	162	21,887
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	76	10,645
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	3	76	10,645
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 7-1
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,355	211,243	17,012,237
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,565	173,631	13,665,793
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	128	1,483	115,409
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	297	10,009	769,185
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	466	33,547	2,489,795
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	674	128,592	10,291,404
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,570	29,884	2,838,469
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,175	9,123	836,731
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	395	20,761	2,001,738
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	220	7,728	507,974

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-2
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	56	2,599	287,995
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	37	2,326	270,603
1 to 19 beds	18	237	4	55	5,097
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	17	513	36,159
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	8	555	78,378
100 beds or more	15	2,233	8	1,203	150,969
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	15	212	14,004
1 to 19 beds	19	190	10	99	8,672
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	5,332
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	4	61	3,388

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-3
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	40	1,786	110,340
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	24	1,515	84,902
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	949
20 to 49 beds	17	625	11	419	17,190
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	29,335
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	37,429
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	16	271	25,438
1 to 19 beds	19	196	13	120	7,918
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	17,520
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-4
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	151	6,599	574,864
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	78	5,193	429,902
1 to 19 beds	23	279	14	179	16,573
20 to 49 beds	30	913	22	702	53,534
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	24	1,698	145,258
100 beds or more	22	3,386	18	2,614	214,538
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	73	1,406	144,961
1 to 19 beds	80	700	55	459	48,780
20 beds or more	30	1,424	18	947	96,181
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-5
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	306	6,826	449,112
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	137	5,031	354,001
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	59	619	23,205
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	44	1,351	85,724
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	22	1,414	121,800
100 beds or more	14	1,993	12	1,647	123,272
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	157	1,695	88,185
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	139	1,136	60,879
20 beds or more	22	708	18	559	27,306
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	12	100	6,926

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-6
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	179	38,412	3,783,109
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	159	37,388	3,587,394
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	7,568
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	72,571
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	283,938
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	3,223,316
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	14	728	75,219
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	7,015
20 beds or more	13	823	10	677	68,204
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	120,496

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-7
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,285	87,672	6,385,458
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	576	69,429	4,809,224
1 to 19 beds	15	177	8	87	5,730
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	47	1,709	102,704
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	192	14,040	848,842
100 beds or more	394	67,817	329	53,593	3,851,948
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	601	13,916	1,369,582
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	409	3,337	330,150
20 beds or more	269	13,963	192	10,579	1,039,432
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	108	4,327	206,652

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-8
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	209	10,757	854,429
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	77	8,444	624,159
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	503
20 to 49 beds	20	615	18	549	43,182
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	22	1,645	123,112
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	457,362
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	127	2,069	214,416
1 to 19 beds	139	960	106	709	51,779
20 beds or more	29	1,806	21	1,360	162,637
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	15,853

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-9
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	228	9,546	770,726
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	119	7,557	607,403
1 to 19 beds	13	196	11	164	21,406
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	61	2,122	165,504
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	32	2,250	171,127
100 beds or more	16	3,173	15	3,021	249,366
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	99	1,560	131,462
1 to 19 beds	101	761	86	620	44,304
20 beds or more	19	1,094	13	940	87,158
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	31,862

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-10
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	386	20,011	1,738,058
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	142	14,542	1,311,461
1 to 19 beds	28	273	12	123	17,562
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	33	1,117	90,633
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	40	2,696	230,130
100 beds or more	73	13,373	57	10,606	973,136
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	210	3,706	353,262
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	161	1,142	111,883
20 beds or more	64	3,239	49	2,564	241,379
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	34	1,763	73,335

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-11
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	506	26,763	2,010,457
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	210	22,010	1,554,030
1 to 19 beds	23	266	11	155	10,561
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	29	968	75,524
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	75	5,496	457,875
100 beds or more	108	17,468	95	15,391	1,010,068
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	255	4,245	406,965
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	189	1,374	150,377
20 beds or more	88	3,696	66	2,871	256,588
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	41	508	49,462

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-12
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	9	272	47,689
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	6	196	32,715
1 to 19 beds	7	66	3	34	6,255
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	3	162	26,460
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	76	14,974
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	3	76	14,974
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 8-1
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁶
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁵	50 to 99 beds ⁵	100 beds ⁵ or more ⁵	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁵	20 beds ⁵ or more ⁵	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,633	2,136	260	453	627	796	2,202	1,656	546	295
Approved beds	265,220	215,313	2,862	14,909	44,770	152,772	40,258	13,127	27,131	9,649
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,361	1,570	130	299	468	673	1,573	1,179	394	218
Approved beds	211,225	173,689	1,505	10,080	33,635	128,469	29,916	9,165	20,751	7,620
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	17,128,758	13,770,780	115,500	766,600	2,526,003	10,362,677	2,844,758	839,629	2,005,129	513,220
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	10,204,032	9,338,977	68,340	492,547	1,575,466	7,202,624	664,148	189,044	475,104	200,907
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	2,370,828	488,952	18,315	60,686	129,358	280,593	1,745,442	521,652	1,223,789	136,434
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	69,918	33,550	958	2,342	15,619	14,630	32,623	14,255	18,368	3,745
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	296,156	225,979	607	2,705	29,783	192,885	26,692	7,259	19,433	43,485
Other agencies ⁷	297,327	164,619	4,813	14,687	35,903	109,216	104,367	30,733	73,634	28,341
Co-insurance or self-pay	3,283,751	3,018,147	20,323	169,065	660,284	2,168,476	213,868	63,192	150,676	51,736
Differential for preferred accommodation	215,932	205,316	565	7,215	35,102	162,434	8,831	3,220	5,611	1,785
Sundry earnings	390,814	295,240	1,580	17,354	44,487	231,820	48,786	10,273	38,513	46,788

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
6. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
7. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-2
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	139	105	18	44	28	15	28	19	9	6
Approved beds	6,187	5,682	237	1,300	1,912	2,233	417	190	227	88
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	58	39	4	19	8	8	15	10	5	4
Approved beds	2,670	2,397	55	584	555	1,203	212	99	113	61
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	181,076	170,586	2,981	25,468	47,778	94,359	9,261	5,778	3,483	1,229
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	33,209	29,525	509	2,638	8,320	18,057	2,352	1,997	355	1,333
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,756	1,398	40	166	559	634	74	37	37	284
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	1,971	1,887	41	170	735	941	75	44	32	8
Other agencies ⁴	10,860	9,894	222	1,297	2,895	5,480	440	161	280	525
Co-insurance or self-pay	51,717	49,942	835	6,303	14,680	28,124	1,649	554	1,095	127
Differential for preferred accommodation	539	504	18	76	208	202	32	13	19	3
Sundry earnings	3,350	3,290	28	189	741	2,333	53	36	17	6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-3
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	58	36	3	17	11	5	22	19	3	0
Approved beds	2,350	2,003	51	625	715	612	347	196	151	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	41	24	1	11	7	5	17	14	3	0
Approved beds	1,800	1,515	17	419	467	612	285	134	151	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	110,116	84,608	942	17,083	29,586	36,997	25,508	7,909	17,599	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	63,958	45,731	411	8,605	12,818	23,898	18,227	3,726	14,501	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	16,659	10,026	252	1,403	5,162	3,209	6,633	3,791	2,843	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	167	132	8	41	83	0	36	36	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	398	383	10	302	72	0	15	15	0	0
Other agencies ⁴	1,819	1,734	36	482	562	654	85	85	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	25,331	24,992	214	5,237	10,464	9,077	339	233	105	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,080	1,074	3	880	191	0	6	6	0	0
Sundry earnings	704	536	8	134	234	160	168	18	151	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-4
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	217	107	23	30	32	22	110	80	30	0
Approved beds	8,947	6,823	279	913	2,245	3,386	2,124	700	1,424	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	154	80	15	22	25	18	74	55	19	0
Approved beds	6,680	5,250	186	702	1,748	2,614	1,430	459	971	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	348,705	321,239	12,206	39,134	108,346	161,553	27,466	11,571	15,896	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	110,554	9,984	595	2,398	3,580	3,410	100,570	32,015	68,555	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,152	763	41	108	291	322	389	155	235	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	5,896	779	53	129	318	279	5,117	285	4,832	0
Other agencies ⁴	15,559	11,209	545	1,615	4,432	4,617	4,351	2,209	2,141	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	95,117	88,138	3,037	11,103	29,395	44,602	6,978	2,495	4,483	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	660	539	16	44	128	351	121	45	76	0
Sundry earnings	10,050	8,131	248	618	2,661	4,605	1,919	428	1,492	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-5
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	469	231	116	70	31	14	220	198	22	18
Approved beds	9,987	7,342	1,189	2,144	2,016	1,993	2,398	1,690	708	247
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	308	139	61	44	22	12	158	140	18	11
Approved beds	6,849	5,058	646	1,351	1,414	1,647	1,696	1,137	559	95
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	126,746	102,214	4,678	26,812	36,952	33,772	23,507	12,291	11,216	1,025
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	226,752	162,648	12,893	40,655	54,359	54,741	59,678	45,246	14,432	4,426
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,805	1,455	323	243	420	470	303	202	102	46
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	54	51	0	38	6	7	2	1	1	1
Other agencies ⁴	13,616	12,328	1,544	1,033	4,403	5,348	1,165	952	212	124
Co-insurance or self-pay	77,421	70,801	5,145	18,335	21,856	25,465	5,501	3,884	1,618	1,118
Differential for preferred accommodation	2,441	2,364	115	185	1,922	142	65	34	31	13
Sundry earnings	8,145	6,726	48	1,025	2,132	3,521	1,272	1,153	119	148

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-6
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	236	208	6	35	54	113	21	8	13	7
Approved beds	41,934	40,726	76	1,131	3,883	35,636	904	81	823	304
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	179	159	2	12	44	101	14	4	10	6
Approved beds	38,412	37,388	33	397	3,286	33,672	728	51	677	296
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	3,750,051	3,552,043	7,187	63,486	277,584	3,203,786	75,077	7,009	68,068	122,932
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	3,204,460	3,060,486	6,358	54,178	229,430	2,770,521	62,864	6,258	56,606	81,109
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	383,187	364,655	379	7,246	42,596	314,434	2,001	209	1,792	16,531
Differential for preferred accommodation	6,730	6,699	7	52	115	6,524	5	3	2	26
Sundry earnings	155,675	120,203	443	2,009	5,443	112,308	10,207	538	9,669	25,265

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
6. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-7
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,714	738	15	79	250	394	835	566	269	141
Approved beds	113,082	89,035	177	2,813	18,228	67,817	18,672	4,709	13,963	5,375
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,285	576	8	47	192	329	602	410	192	107
Approved beds	87,608	69,429	87	1,709	14,040	53,593	13,955	3,361	10,594	4,224
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	6,429,801	4,855,498	4,926	104,166	873,041	3,873,365	1,365,232	328,685	1,036,547	209,071
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,951,419	2,746,753	3,075	57,179	482,722	2,203,778	159,837	54,124	105,713	44,829
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	1,272,014	182,275	301	4,506	25,744	151,724	1,012,631	228,028	784,602	77,108
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	8,792	5,709	8	150	874	4,677	1,956	538	1,418	1,127
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	222,142	167,285	18	549	9,952	156,766	13,171	3,841	9,330	41,687
Other agencies ⁴	132,475	67,626	57	2,247	7,671	57,652	51,259	10,569	40,690	13,590
Co-insurance or self-pay	1,589,329	1,472,995	1,266	35,803	316,127	1,119,799	102,849	25,775	77,074	13,484
Differential for preferred accommodation	155,063	148,171	87	2,493	21,316	124,275	5,570	1,821	3,749	1,322
Sundry earnings	98,569	64,684	115	1,239	8,634	54,696	17,960	3,989	13,971	15,924

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-8
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	268	90	8	20	26	36	168	139	29	10
Approved beds	12,734	9,682	52	615	1,934	7,081	2,766	960	1,806	286
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	209	77	3	18	22	34	127	106	21	5
Approved beds	10,756	8,444	17	549	1,645	6,233	2,068	708	1,360	244
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	575,709	480,519	289	32,488	90,746	356,996	85,927	9,447	76,480	9,263
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	116,748	9,359	53	194	2,366	6,747	105,728	36,474	69,255	1,660
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	4,925	1,410	11	12	355	1,032	3,481	307	3,174	33
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	3,355	1,484	0	1	379	1,104	1,713	284	1,428	158
Other agencies ⁴	16,526	10,534	41	1,852	1,797	6,844	4,002	1,679	2,323	1,991
Co-insurance or self-pay	138,394	127,030	155	8,816	25,770	92,290	8,546	2,433	6,113	2,817
Differential for preferred accommodation	161	105	0	25	20	59	55	13	42	2
Sundry earnings	17,704	13,752	5	928	3,367	9,453	3,480	546	2,935	472

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-9
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	262	129	13	65	35	16	120	101	19	13
Approved beds	10,469	8,092	196	2,251	2,472	3,173	1,855	761	1,094	522
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	225	118	11	61	31	15	97	85	12	10
Approved beds	9,443	7,485	164	2,122	2,178	3,021	1,529	609	920	429
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	507,058	446,345	17,537	129,650	118,353	180,805	41,162	9,179	31,983	19,551
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	80,009	3,424	320	1,273	1,558	273	70,206	28,042	42,164	6,378
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,365	512	37	167	302	7	797	349	448	56
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	28,917	27,246	130	589	9,658	16,870	1,525	765	760	146
Other agencies ⁴	24,984	6,323	712	880	4,074	657	16,735	4,445	12,290	1,926
Co-insurance or self-pay	118,574	110,685	2,345	30,594	33,397	44,349	3,520	1,807	1,713	4,369
Differential for preferred accommodation	78	66	1	56	8	0	10	5	5	2
Sundry earnings	18,054	16,272	273	3,508	5,796	6,696	1,485	417	1,068	297

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-10
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	549	199	28	44	54	73	303	239	64	47
Approved beds	25,951	18,797	273	1,412	3,739	13,373	4,920	1,681	3,239	2,234
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	387	142	12	33	40	57	211	162	49	34
Approved beds	20,011	14,542	123	1,117	2,696	10,606	3,706	1,142	2,564	1,763
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,768,235	1,342,556	17,644	87,799	231,445	1,005,668	352,380	111,642	240,738	73,300
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	1,058,440	929,734	10,697	51,291	148,119	719,627	108,407	26,129	82,278	20,300
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	245,252	44,666	1,502	3,895	11,644	27,625	169,530	55,387	114,143	31,056
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	33,995	10,351	421	1,071	2,940	5,919	22,063	11,573	10,490	1,581
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	8,700	5,775	235	468	1,427	3,646	2,237	777	1,460	688
Other agencies ⁴	40,431	19,840	907	1,575	4,425	12,933	11,020	4,688	6,332	9,571
Co-insurance or self-pay	300,455	264,250	3,514	21,042	48,889	190,805	29,877	10,312	19,565	6,328
Differential for preferred accommodation	41,144	38,508	231	3,130	8,977	26,170	2,238	998	1,240	398
Sundry earnings	39,818	29,431	137	5,328	5,024	18,943	7,008	1,778	5,230	3,379

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-11
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	695	281	23	44	106	108	361	273	88	53
Approved beds	33,130	26,853	266	1,493	7,626	17,468	5,684	1,988	3,696	593
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	505	210	10	29	77	94	254	189	65	41
Approved beds	26,720	21,985	143	968	5,606	15,268	4,227	1,385	2,842	508
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	2,041,553	1,581,643	10,165	76,850	469,284	1,025,344	411,528	152,288	259,240	48,383
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	1,157,203	1,010,713	6,097	47,098	300,203	657,316	122,888	45,939	76,949	23,602
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	258,899	34,720	388	2,902	16,624	14,806	209,706	82,265	127,440	14,473
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	15,800	11,719	34	320	9,795	1,571	3,463	998	2,465	618
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	24,320	20,820	26	286	7,236	13,271	2,702	1,112	1,590	798
Other agencies ⁴	37,734	21,956	466	814	5,645	15,031	15,163	5,797	9,367	614
Co-insurance or self-pay	501,204	442,514	2,840	23,032	117,109	299,532	51,729	14,611	37,118	6,961
Differential for preferred accommodation	7,999	7,269	80	262	2,217	4,710	710	262	448	19
Sundry earnings	38,395	31,931	234	2,134	10,456	19,107	5,167	1,305	3,862	1,297

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-12
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	12	7	5	0	0	14	14	0	0
Approved beds	449	278	66	212	0	0	171	171	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	10	6	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
Approved beds	276	196	34	162	0	0	80	80	0	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	47,288	32,970	6,567	26,403	0	0	14,318	14,318	0	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	29,258	24,657	4,012	20,645	0	0	4,601	4,601	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	10,732	2,324	1,502	822	0	0	8,408	8,408	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	161	101	36	65	0	0	61	61	0	0
Other agencies ⁵	404	268	95	173	0	0	135	135	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	3,323	3,175	283	2,892	0	0	148	148	0	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	3,023	2,145	592	1,553	0	0	878	878	0	0
Sundry earnings	38	17	6	11	0	0	21	21	0	0
	350	283	42	242	0	0	66	66	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 9-1
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,145	202,710	94.5
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,491	168,601	95.8
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	110	1,260	88.3
20 to 49 beds ⁵	453	14,909	275	9,307	91.5
50 to 99 beds ⁵	627	44,770	455	32,712	95.1
100 beds or more ⁵	796	152,772	651	125,322	96.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,458	28,176	89.6
1 to 19 beds ⁵	1,656	13,127	1,087	8,402	89.4
20 beds or more ⁵	546	27,131	371	19,774	89.7
Total, other residential care facilities⁶	295	9,649	196	5,933	85.5

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-2
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	47	2,278	85.8
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	34	2,081	85.9
1 to 19 beds	18	237	3	39	76.2
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	16	519	82.0
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	9	632	84.7
100 beds or more	15	2,233	6	891	90.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	11	172	90.3
1 to 19 beds	19	190	6	59	89.4
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	91.2
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	2	25	63.8

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-3

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	34	1,457	89.6
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	20	1,202	90.8
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	75.8
20 to 49 beds	17	625	9	358	87.4
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	93.3
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	92.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	14	255	82.9
1 to 19 beds	19	196	11	104	85.9
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	78.7
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-4

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	157	6,594	95.9
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	79	5,090	96.6
1 to 19 beds	23	279	15	186	91.4
20 to 49 beds	30	913	22	688	91.8
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	25	1,726	96.2
100 beds or more	22	3,386	17	2,490	98.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	78	1,504	93.8
1 to 19 beds	80	700	57	473	88.9
20 beds or more	30	1,424	21	1,031	96.1
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-5
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	257	5,856	92.8
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	114	4,234	94.0
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	50	512	89.3
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	35	1,076	89.9
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	19	1,229	97.5
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,417	97.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	130	1,508	89.4
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	114	974	89.7
20 beds or more	22	708	16	534	88.6
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	13	114	91.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-6
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	177	38,155	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	98.1
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	109.3
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	98.3
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	97.9
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	98.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	12	477	73.5
1 to 19 beds	8	81	5	65	62.8
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	74.4
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	7	304	7	304	77.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-7

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,238	85,051	94.3
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	559	67,950	95.7
1 to 19 beds	15	177	5	56	87.5
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	42	1,505	89.6
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	189	13,751	94.6
100 beds or more	394	67,817	323	52,638	96.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	581	13,698	89.9
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	393	3,240	89.6
20 beds or more	269	13,963	188	10,458	90.0
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	98	3,403	85.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	191	10,228	96.0
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	74	8,079	98.1
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	95.4
20 to 49 beds	20	615	17	539	94.9
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	22	1,635	98.1
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,888	98.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	112	1,905	88.8
1 to 19 beds	139	960	93	608	89.6
20 beds or more	29	1,806	19	1,297	88.4
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	95.1

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-9

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	216	9,111	94.6
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	115	7,213	95.1
1 to 19 beds	13	196	9	145	88.0
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	62	2,141	93.0
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	30	2,094	96.4
100 beds or more	16	3,173	14	2,833	96.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	91	1,469	92.0
1 to 19 beds	101	761	79	540	90.5
20 beds or more	19	1,094	12	929	93.0
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	95.8

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-10

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	353	18,480	92.8
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	135	14,119	95.0
1 to 19 beds	28	273	9	86	85.0
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	32	1,093	94.0
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	39	2,638	94.3
100 beds or more	73	13,373	55	10,302	95.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	191	3,403	88.7
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	146	980	88.7
20 beds or more	64	3,239	45	2,423	88.8
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	27	958	82.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-11
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	464	25,238	94.4
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	195	21,047	95.1
1 to 19 beds	23	266	9	133	92.5
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	25	829	95.0
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	71	5,254	95.8
100 beds or more	108	17,468	90	14,831	94.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	235	3,735	91.2
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	180	1,309	91.2
20 beds or more	88	3,696	55	2,426	91.2
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	34	456	93.5

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
 - "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
 - Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-12
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	11	262	88.7
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	8	212	95.9
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	85.7
20 to 49 beds ⁴	5	212	3	162	99.3
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	50	76.7
1 to 19 beds ⁴	14	171	3	50	76.7
20 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
 - "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
 - Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 - To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 10-1
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	2,895	192,763	5.2
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,407	161,746	4.9
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	93	1,103	4.3
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	258	8,759	4.6
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	433	31,164	4.3
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	623	120,720	5.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,319	25,493	6.9
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	976	7,549	6.6
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	343	17,944	7.0
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	169	5,524	5.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-2
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	43	2,082	4.5
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	32	1,934	4.5
1 to 19 beds	18	237	3	39	3.7
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	16	519	3.4
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	7	485	3.8
100 beds or more	15	2,233	6	891	5.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	9	123	4.3
1 to 19 beds	19	190	6	59	5.1
20 beds or more	9	227	3	64	3.4
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	2	25	5.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-3
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	33	1,415	4.9
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	19	1,160	4.5
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	3.6
20 to 49 beds	17	625	8	316	3.3
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	4.1
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	6.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	14	255	7.7
1 to 19 beds	19	196	11	104	4.2
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	12.9
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-4
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	148	6,350	6.2
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	76	4,979	5.9
1 to 19 beds	23	279	14	167	6.2
20 to 49 beds	30	913	21	664	5.4
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	24	1,658	6.3
100 beds or more	22	3,386	17	2,490	5.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	72	1,371	7.1
1 to 19 beds	80	700	55	446	7.5
20 beds or more	30	1,424	17	925	6.9
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-5
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	215	5,441	4.6
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	104	4,074	4.5
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	44	474	2.7
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	31	954	4.3
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	19	1,229	4.9
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,417	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	100	1,272	5.0
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	85	788	5.0
20 beds or more	22	708	15	484	4.9
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	11	95	4.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-6
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	175	38,133	7.3
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	7.1
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	8.9
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	5.6
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	5.9
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	7.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	11	463	7.1
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	9.8
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	6.9
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	37.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-7
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,132	79,189	4.4
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	522	63,372	4.0
1 to 19 beds	15	177	3	31	3.8
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	38	1,382	3.1
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	181	13,180	3.6
100 beds or more	394	67,817	300	48,779	4.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	529	12,696	7.2
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	353	2,921	6.7
20 beds or more	269	13,963	176	9,775	7.4
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	81	3,121	3.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-8
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	175	9,348	6.0
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	70	8,002	5.6
1 to 19 beds	8	52	0	0	1.3
20 to 49 beds	20	615	17	539	6.1
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	21	1,575	5.2
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,888	5.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	100	1,102	7.3
1 to 19 beds	139	960	85	560	7.3
20 beds or more	29	1,806	15	542	7.4
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	5.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-9
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	205	8,569	6.2
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	109	6,771	6.1
1 to 19 beds	13	196	8	130	7.6
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	60	2,052	6.3
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	28	1,984	5.7
100 beds or more	16	3,173	13	2,605	6.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	87	1,395	6.8
1 to 19 beds	101	761	76	497	7.0
20 beds or more	19	1,094	11	898	6.7
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	9	403	5.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-10
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	325	18,059	5.5
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	131	13,953	5.3
1 to 19 beds	28	273	9	86	7.2
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	30	1,037	5.4
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	37	2,528	4.9
100 beds or more	73	13,373	55	10,302	5.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	171	3,204	7.2
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	128	850	7.1
20 beds or more	64	3,239	43	2,354	7.2
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	23	902	3.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-11
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	437	23,960	4.1
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	182	19,960	3.6
1 to 19 beds	23	266	8	114	3.4
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	23	758	3.5
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	65	4,772	3.7
100 beds or more	108	17,468	86	14,316	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	223	3,562	6.3
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	170	1,223	6.8
20 beds or more	88	3,696	53	2,339	6.0
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	32	438	6.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-12
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	7	217	7.6
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	4	167	7.4
1 to 19 beds	7	66	2	26	7.1
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	2	141	7.5
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	50	8.0
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	3	50	8.0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 11-1
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,023	198,201	188.3
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,442	165,389	183.6
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	101	1,177	126.7
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	263	8,947	155.8
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	438	31,619	161.1
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	640	123,646	193.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,393	26,988	218.9
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,041	7,977	197.2
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	352	19,011	229.5
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	188	5,824	173.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-2
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	42	1,965	156.0
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	29	1,768	158.3
1 to 19 beds	18	237	3	39	78.4
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	14	448	98.0
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	7	501	137.9
100 beds or more	15	2,233	5	780	213.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	11	172	121.4
1 to 19 beds	19	190	6	59	147.7
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	94.2
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	2	25	158.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-3
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	33	1,443	149.9
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	20	1,202	134.1
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	67.2
20 to 49 beds	17	625	9	358	91.9
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	124.1
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	191.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	13	241	246.7
1 to 19 beds	19	196	10	90	128.1
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	423.8
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-4
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	146	6,315	183.7
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	75	4,943	178.1
1 to 19 beds	23	279	14	179	177.5
20 to 49 beds	30	913	21	666	169.8
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	23	1,608	184.8
100 beds or more	22	3,386	17	2,490	175.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	71	1,372	202.5
1 to 19 beds	80	700	54	450	221.6
20 beds or more	30	1,424	17	922	194.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-5
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	240	5,641	134.7
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	108	4,169	142.2
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	45	467	62.0
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	34	1,056	122.8
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	19	1,229	171.7
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,417	174.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	120	1,372	115.6
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	105	888	112.7
20 beds or more	22	708	15	484	122.6
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	12	100	85.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-6
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	175	38,133	261.7
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	254.3
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	283.1
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	186.2
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	207.8
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	261.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	11	463	287.1
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	368.6
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	280.8
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	1,438.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-7
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,190	82,637	165.4
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	542	66,255	155.3
1 to 19 beds	15	177	5	56	103.7
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	41	1,478	111.2
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	180	13,147	134.8
100 beds or more	394	67,817	316	51,574	162.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	556	13,066	226.4
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	379	3,098	214.7
20 beds or more	269	13,963	177	9,968	230.3
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	92	3,316	129.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-8
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	186	10,104	192.1
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	72	7,979	180.2
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	30.1
20 to 49 beds	20	615	16	499	202.7
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	21	1,575	178.2
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,888	179.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	109	1,881	242.3
1 to 19 beds	139	960	90	584	165.7
20 beds or more	29	1,806	19	1,297	284.1
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	159.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-9
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	207	8,861	212.9
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	109	7,009	216.7
1 to 19 beds	13	196	8	130	301.6
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	58	2,012	216.2
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	29	2,034	199.1
100 beds or more	16	3,173	14	2,833	225.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	88	1,423	207.0
1 to 19 beds	101	761	77	525	175.8
20 beds or more	19	1,094	11	898	227.5
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	174.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-10
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	341	18,254	200.0
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	133	14,029	201.8
1 to 19 beds	28	273	9	86	208.8
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	31	1,063	187.5
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	38	2,578	179.8
100 beds or more	73	13,373	55	10,302	209.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	181	3,267	229.1
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	138	927	209.3
20 beds or more	64	3,239	43	2,340	239.6
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	27	958	112.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-11
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	456	24,627	177.7
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	191	20,486	167.7
1 to 19 beds	23	266	9	133	119.0
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	25	829	146.4
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	70	5,194	171.9
100 beds or more	108	17,468	87	14,330	168.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	231	3,685	220.2
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	176	1,259	227.7
20 beds or more	88	3,696	55	2,426	216.0
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	34	456	246.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-12
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	7	221	328.7
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	5	175	333.7
1 to 19 beds	7	66	3	34	289.7
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	2	141	346.2
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	2	46	318.4
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	2	46	318.4
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 12-1
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,633	265,220	3,034	198,404	189.6
Total, homes for the aged	2,136	215,313	1,448	165,594	185.0
1 to 19 beds	260	2,862	103	1,201	126.8
20 to 49 beds ⁴	453	14,909	265	9,018	155.3
50 to 99 beds ⁴	627	44,770	440	31,729	163.4
100 beds or more ⁴	796	152,772	640	123,646	195.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,202	40,258	1,400	27,094	219.4
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,656	13,127	1,047	8,044	197.8
20 beds or more ⁴	546	27,131	353	19,050	229.9
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	295	9,649	186	5,716	175.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-2
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	139	6,187	44	2,036	154.1
Total, homes for the aged	105	5,682	31	1,839	156.2
1 to 19 beds	18	237	3	39	71.8
20 to 49 beds	44	1,300	16	519	98.4
50 to 99 beds	28	1,912	7	501	133.6
100 beds or more	15	2,233	5	780	212.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	417	11	172	120.9
1 to 19 beds	19	190	6	59	146.8
20 beds or more	9	227	5	113	93.9
Total, other residential care facilities	6	88	2	25	164.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-3
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,350	34	1,457	149.6
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,003	20	1,202	133.7
1 to 19 beds	3	51	1	17	66.7
20 to 49 beds	17	625	9	358	91.3
50 to 99 beds	11	715	7	467	125.1
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	189.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	347	14	255	247.3
1 to 19 beds	19	196	11	104	128.0
20 beds or more	3	151	3	151	425.7
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-4
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	217	8,947	149	6,396	187.8
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,823	77	5,000	182.6
1 to 19 beds	23	279	15	186	179.3
20 to 49 beds	30	913	21	666	174.9
50 to 99 beds	32	2,245	24	1,658	189.8
100 beds or more	22	3,386	17	2,490	180.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,124	72	1,396	205.2
1 to 19 beds	80	700	54	450	223.5
20 beds or more	30	1,424	18	946	197.1
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-5
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	469	9,987	243	5,674	137.1
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,342	109	4,186	144.0
1 to 19 beds	116	1,189	46	484	66.1
20 to 49 beds	70	2,144	34	1,056	126.6
50 to 99 beds	31	2,016	19	1,229	172.1
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,417	174.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	220	2,398	123	1,393	119.9
1 to 19 beds	198	1,690	108	909	118.0
20 beds or more	22	708	15	484	124.5
Total, other residential care facilities	18	247	11	95	85.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-6
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	236	41,934	175	38,133	259.4
Total, homes for the aged	208	40,726	158	37,374	251.8
1 to 19 beds	6	76	1	19	268.8
20 to 49 beds	35	1,131	12	397	162.9
50 to 99 beds	54	3,883	44	3,286	203.2
100 beds or more	113	35,636	101	33,672	259.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	904	11	463	286.6
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	51	368.2
20 beds or more	13	823	7	412	280.2
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	304	6	296	1,467.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-7
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,714	113,082	1,191	82,581	166.5
Total, homes for the aged	738	89,035	542	66,255	156.8
1 to 19 beds	15	177	5	56	89.2
20 to 49 beds	79	2,813	41	1,478	112.8
50 to 99 beds	250	18,228	180	13,147	138.7
100 beds or more	394	67,817	316	51,574	163.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	835	18,672	558	13,113	225.6
1 to 19 beds	566	4,709	381	3,130	213.8
20 beds or more	269	13,963	177	9,983	229.7
Total, other residential care facilities	141	5,375	91	3,213	130.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-8
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	268	12,734	186	10,104	196.4
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,682	72	7,979	186.0
1 to 19 beds	8	52	3	17	33.1
20 to 49 beds	20	615	16	499	208.0
50 to 99 beds	26	1,934	21	1,575	180.7
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,888	186.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	168	2,766	109	1,881	240.6
1 to 19 beds	139	960	90	584	163.8
20 beds or more	29	1,806	19	1,297	282.5
Total, other residential care facilities	10	286	5	244	164.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-9
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,469	207	8,861	215.2
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,092	109	7,009	218.0
1 to 19 beds	13	196	8	130	300.8
20 to 49 beds	65	2,251	58	2,012	217.7
50 to 99 beds	35	2,472	29	2,034	201.4
100 beds or more	16	3,173	14	2,833	225.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	120	1,855	88	1,423	213.2
1 to 19 beds	101	761	77	525	178.6
20 beds or more	19	1,094	11	898	236.0
Total, other residential care facilities	13	522	10	429	179.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-10
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	549	25,951	341	18,248	203.5
Total, homes for the aged	199	18,797	133	14,029	206.6
1 to 19 beds	28	273	9	86	209.8
20 to 49 beds	44	1,412	31	1,063	181.7
50 to 99 beds	54	3,739	38	2,578	180.8
100 beds or more	73	13,373	55	10,302	216.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	303	4,920	181	3,261	228.5
1 to 19 beds	239	1,681	138	921	208.8
20 beds or more	64	3,239	43	2,340	238.9
Total, other residential care facilities	47	2,234	27	958	112.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-11
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	695	33,130	456	24,689	180.4
Total, homes for the aged	281	26,853	192	20,546	170.7
1 to 19 beds	23	266	9	133	114.5
20 to 49 beds	44	1,493	25	829	148.9
50 to 99 beds	106	7,626	71	5,254	176.1
100 beds or more	108	17,468	87	14,330	171.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	361	5,684	230	3,687	222.6
1 to 19 beds	273	1,988	175	1,261	230.6
20 beds or more	88	3,696	55	2,426	218.2
Total, other residential care facilities	53	593	34	456	241.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-12
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	449	8	225	326.0
Total, homes for the aged	12	278	5	175	336.3
1 to 19 beds	7	66	3	34	304.2
20 to 49 beds ³	5	212	2	141	345.4
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	171	3	50	304.5
1 to 19 beds ³	14	171	3	50	304.5
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Definitions

Accumulated paid hours. Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

Approved beds. The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

Beds staffed and in operation. The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period in operating residential care facilities.

Canada, provinces and territories. "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

Expenditures. The costs of operating and maintaining the facility, but excludes capital costs. It includes salaries and wages and any other costs for direct-care services, general services as well as other expenses including interest, depreciation and taxes, but excluding income tax.

Facilities. Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility; for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally-disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and juvenile victims of violence were included in this category.

Full-time equivalent. The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

Movement of residents. Admissions, discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

Occupancy rate. A calculation based on the number of staffed beds that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

Operating facilities. All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non-reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated-bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

Ownership. The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed or statute.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate like a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government, or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada; for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

Reporting facilities. Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

Resident day. The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

Residential care facilities. They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing assistance such as counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

Size of a facility. The size of a facility is defined by its approved-bed complement.